The Journal of Laryngology and Otology

EDITORS:
SIR GEOFFREY BATEMAN
to April 1978
JOHN BALLANTYNE
from January 1978

ASSISTANT EDITORS:
LIONEL TAYLOR
JOHN BALLANTYNE
DAVID WRIGHT

ADVISER IN PATHOLOGY
PROFESSOR I. FRIEDMANN

INDEX

VOLUMES LXXXIV—XCIII

1970–1979

London
Published for the Proprietors by
HEADLEY BROTHERS LTD
109 Kingsway WC2 and Ashford Kent
1980

The Journal of Laryngology and Otology

EDITORS:
SIR GEOFFREY BATEMAN
to April 1978
JOHN BALLANTYNE
from January 1978
ASSISTANT EDITORS:
LIONEL TAYLOR
JOHN BALLANTYNE
DAVID WRIGHT
ADVISER IN PATHOLOGY
PROFESSOR I. FRIEDMANN

INDEX

VOLUMES LXXXIV—XCIII

1970–1979

London
Published for the Proprietors by
HEADLEY BROTHERS LTD
109 Kingsway WC2 and Ashford Kent
1980

Printed in Great Britain by Headley Brothers Ltd 109 Kingsway London WC2B 6PX and Ashford Kent

AUTHOR INDEX

Vol. 84 1970	Vol. 87 1973	Vol. 90 1976	Vol. 92 1978
Vol. 85 1971	Vol. 88 1974	Vol. 91 1977	Vol. 93 1979
Vol. 86 1972	Vol. 89 1975		

Book rev. Review of Book. *Soc. Procs.* Societies' Proceedings

Aalto, T. *see* **Puhakka, H.**
Aantaa, E. *see* **Rahko, T.**
Aastrup, J. E. *see* **Schousboe, H. H.**
Abadir, W. F. and Forster, P. M.
Rheumatoid vocal cord nodules. **88,** 473
Abadir, W. F. and Pease, W. S.
Salivary gland choristoma of middle ear. **92,** 247
Abbass-Zadeh, S. *see* **Moussavi, H.**
Abdel-Hady, S. *see* **Abdel-Latif, S. M.**
Abdel-Latif, S. M., Abdel-Hady, S. and Mostafa, H. M.
Crystallographic study of rhinoliths. **93,** 1205
Abdel-Latif, S. M. *see also* **Mostafa, H. M.**
Abou-Bieh, A. and El-fattah Bedawy, A.
Otoscleroma. **89,** 545
Abou-Bieh, A. *see also* **Badrawy, R.**
Abramovich, S. J.
Auditory perception of ultrasound in patients with sensorineural and conductive hearing loss. **92,** 861
Abrol, A. B., Kapur, B. M. L. and Raveendran, M.
Penetrating neck injury. **86,** 1253
Abrol, B. M. and Raveendran, M.
Case of Osler's disease. **87,** 891
Abrol, B. M. *see also* **Chandra, R. K.**
Abu-El-Ezz, F. *see* **Yassin, A.**
Abu-Jandeh, C. N.
Modified Asai technique in laryngectomy. **86,** 263
Ackermann, D. *see* **Young, C. N.**
Adams, C. B. T., Colman, B. H., Lund, W. S. and Wright, J. L. W.
Combined translabyrinthine-transtentorial approach for acoustic neuroma. **88,** 1101
Adams, D.
Newly developed permanent tracheostomy tube. **89,** 767
Adams, F. G. *see* **Samuel, P.**
Adeloye, Adelola
Co-existing meningioma and mucocele of frontal sinus. **93,** 1121
Adelove, A., Ogan, O. and Olumide, A. A.
Arachnoiditis presenting as a cerebello-pontine angle tumour. **92,** 911
Adelove, A. A. *see also* **Singh, S. P.**
Adler, Olga *see* **Eliachar, I.**
Adlington, P., Leedham, P. and Smith, P.
Place of iron deficiency in Paterson-Brown syndrome. **87,** 845
Adlington, P. and Warrick, J.
Stellate ganglion block in management of tinnitus. **85,** 159
Adlington, P. and Woodhouse, M. A.
Ultrastructure of chemodectoma of larynx. **86,** 1219
Adser, J. *see* **Tos, M.**
Afifi, A. and Tawfeek, S.
Deafness due to Waldenstrom macro-globulinaemia. **85,** 275
Agarwal, P. N.
Bilateral vidian neurectomy. **91,** 235
Agarwal, P. N., Mishra, S. D. and Pratap, V. K.
Primary liposarcoma of the mastoid. **89,** 1079
Agarwal, P. N. *see also* **Mishra, S. C.**
Agarwala, R. P. and Orrell, D. H.
Sarcoma of temporal bone presenting as jugular foramen syndrome. **85,** 971
Ahmed, M. M. *see* **Neumann, O. G.**
Ahmad, S. W. and Ramani, G. V.
Hearing loss in perforations of tympanic membrane. **93,** 1091
Al-Ani, H. R. *see* **Al-Naaman, Y. D.**
Al-Ani, M. S. *see* **Al-Naaman, Y. D.**
Al-Naaman, Y. D., Al-Ani, M. S. and Al-Ani, H. R.
Non-vegetable foreign bodies in broncho-pulmonary tract in children. **89,** 289
Al-Sheikhli, A. R. J.
Bilateral post-intubation talc granulomata of vocal cords. **92,** 735
Alberts, M. C. and Terrence, C. F.
Hearing loss in carcinomatous meningitis. **92,** 233
Albrechtsen, R. *see* **Johnson, N. J.**

Author Index

Albrechtsen, R. *see* **Nielsen, M.**
Alexander, F. W. *see* **Beeden, A. G.**
Alexander, Suzanne *see* **Parker, R.**
Allam, A. F.
Pathology of human spiral ligament. **84,** 765
Transtympanic neurectomy in chronic recurrent parotid sialoadenitis. **89,** 405
Allen, G. W. *see* **Arenberg, I. K.**
Allen, I. V. *see* **Singh, K. P.**
Alli, A. F. and Singh, S. P.
Haemangiopericytoma in nasal cavity. **86,** 405
Alli, A. F. *see also* **Martinson, F. D.**
Altman, M. M. and Shenhav, R.
Early detection of hearing loss in infants. **85,** 35
Altman, M. M. *see also* **Joachims, H. Z.**
Altman, M. M. *see also* **Monies-Chass, I.**
Altman, M. M. *see also* **Podoshin, L.**
Altug, H., Tahsinoglu, M. and Çelikoğlu, S.
Tonsillar localization of sarcoidosis. **87,** 417
Ambegaokar, A. G. *see* **Kilby, D.**
Amies, D. R.
Orbital cellulitis. **88,** 559
Amin-Zaki, L.
Arab family with Waardenburg syndrome. **85,** 471
Anand, C. S., Kumba, P. K., Anand, T. S. and Singh, S. K.
Facial nerve schwannoma. **91,** 1093
Anand, T. S. *see* **Anand, C. S.**
Anastassiades, O. T. *see* **Coyas, A.**
Andersen, A. P. *see* **Thomsen, K.**
Andersen, H. C., Elbrønd, O. and Greisen, O.
Treatment of tracheal stenosis. **88,** 615
Anderson, Peter
Brain herniation into the middle ear—an alarming tympanotomy. **84,** 569
Andreassen, J. C. *see* **Thomsen, J.**
Annyas, A. A. *see* **Gast, G. C. de**
Anthony, J. K. F. and Farquharson, I. M.
Clinical research in speech pathology. **89,** 1169
Anthony, J. K. F. *see also* **Farquharson, I. M.**
Anthony, J. *see* **Williams, G. T.**
Arafa, S. A. *see* **El-Ghazzawi, E. F.**
Ardran, G. M. *see* **Delahunty, J. E.**
Ardran, G. M. *see* **Ellis, P. D. M.**
Ardran, G. M. *see* **Freeland, A. P.**
Ardran, G. M. *see* **O'Connor, A. F. F.**
Arenberg, I. K., Allen, G. W. and DeBoer, A.
Sudden deafness following cardiopulmonary bypass. **86,** 73
Arnold, Sheila M.
Vulnerability of chorda tympani nerve to middle ear disease. **88,** 457
Arora, H. L. *see* **Doni, N. K.**
Arora, M. M. L., Banerjee, A. K. and Bhattacharya, T. K.
Neurilemmoma of maxillary antrum. **87,** 405
Arora, M. M. L., Bhattacharya, T. K. and Mehra, Y. N.
Facial paralysis by direct transtympanal trauma. **85,** 983
Arora, M. M. L., Mehra, Y. N. and Bhattacharya, T. K.
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of ear canal. **87,** 315
Arora, M. M. L., Sharma, V. L., Gudi, S. P. and Balakrishnan, C.
Acoustic impedance measurements in cleft palate patients. **93,** 443
Arora, M. M. L., Sharma, V. L. and Mehra, Y. N.
Mastoid pneumatization in chronic suppurative otitis media and its clinical significance. **92,** 395
Arora, M. M. L. *see also* **Malhotra, Chander.**
Arora, M. M. L. *see also* **Mehra, Y. N.**
Arroyo, J. A. and Hinchcliffe, R.
Caloric test with oculogyral illusion as response. **91,** 309
Arslan, Michele.
Choice of surgical procedure in Menière's disease. **84,** 131
Arthur, K.
Radiotherapy in carcinoma of middle ear and auditory canal. **90,** 753
Arthur, K. *see also* **Farr, H. W.**
Arvanitaris, C.
Remission in Wegener's granulomatosis. **87,** 289
Asano, H. *see also* **Kaneko, T.**
Asbury, D. L. *see* **Maran, A. G. D.**
Ashamallah, R. S. A.
Osteoclastoma of petrous temporal bone. **92,** 905
Asheroft, P. B. *see* **Graham, J. M.**
Asherson, N.
The fourth auditory ossicle: fact or fantasy? **92,** 453
Correspondence. The fourth auditory ossicle. **92,** 943
Ataman, T. *see* **Hociotă, D.**
Atkins, J.
Anatomy of facial triangle. **85,** 583
Atkinson, P. *see* **Greene, M. C. L.**
Aurora, A. L. *see* **Madhavan, M.**
Austin, David F.
Sound conduction of the diseased ear. **92,** 367
Awaad, A. *see* **Gaafar, H.**
Axelsson, A.
Demonstration of cochlear vessels in guinea pig by contrast injection. **86,** 121
Aziz, M. T. *see* **El-Ghazzawi, I. F.**

Baarsma, E. A.
Juvenile fibrous hamartoma of pharynx. **93,** 75
Baarsma, E. A. and Rijntjes, E.
Vestibulo-toxicity of tobramycin. **93,** 725
Babbitt, D. C., Yarington, Jr. C. T. and Yonkers, A. J.
Malignant lymphoma of larynx. **87,** 807
Bäckström, A., Jakobsson, P. Å., Nathanson, A. and Wersäll, J.
Prognosis of squamous-cell carcinoma of gums with cytologically verified cervical lymph node metastases. **89,** 391

Author Index

Badrawy, R. and Abou-Bieh, A.
Congenital achalasia of oesophagus in children. **89,** 697
Badrawy, R., Abou-Bieh, A. and Taha, A.
Masked diabetic mastoiditis. **89,** 815
Badrawy, R. and El-Shennawy, M.
Affection of cervical lymph nodes in rhinoscleroma. **88,** 261
Badrawy, R., Fahmy, S. A. and Taha, A. M.
Teratoid tumours of nasopharynx. **87,** 795
Badrawy, R., Safwat, F., Eissa, M. H. and Basyouni, A.
Dentigerous cysts of the maxilla. **92,** 17
Badrawy, R., Safwat, F. and Fahmy, S.
Cysts of the nasopharynx. **88,** 571
Badrawy, R. *see also* **Khalifa, M. C.**
Badrawy, R. *see also* **Yassin, A.**
Badry, A. *see* **Yassin, A.**
Bahri, H. C., Sagreiya, K., Bassi, N. K. and Rohatgi, M. S.
Histoplasmosis of larynx and tongue. **86,** 285
Bailey, Quentin
Choanal polyp arising from posterior end of nasal septum. **93,** 735
Bailey, Q. *see also* **Clark, G. M.**
Bajwa, R.
Cryo-labyrinthectomy for post-mastoidectomy vertigo. **89,** 977
Bak-Pedersen, K. and Tos, M.
Pathogenesis of idiopathic haemotympanum. **86,** 473
Bak-Pedersen, K. *see also* **Nielsen, M.**
Bak-Pedersen, K. *see also* **Tos, M.**
Baker, B. B. *see* **Bergstrom, L.**
Bakthaviziam, A. *see* **Raman, R.**
Bal, I. S. *see* **Sahara, P. S.**
Balakrishnan, C. *see* **Arora, M. M. L.**
Baldock, C. R. *see* **Worgan, D.**
Bálint, A. *see* **Ribári, O.**
Balkany, Th. *see* **Friedmann, I.**
Ballam, H. M. *see* **Stephens, S. D. G.**
Ballantyne, John
Book rev. 'Ear diseases, deafness and dizziness'. **93,** 1143
Pathology of the ear. **89,** 981
Conservative surgery in treatment of nasal polypi. **87,** 107
Iatrogenic deafness. **84,** 967
Sir Geoffrey Bateman—retiring Editor. **92,** 365
Ballantyne, J. C. *see* **Jones, R. F. M.**
Ballantyne, J. C. *see* **Shenoi, P. M.**
Baloochy, M. *see* **Fesharaki, R.**
Banerjee, A. K. *see* **Arora, M. M. L.**
Bangsbo, C. *see* **Thomsen, J.**
Baran, N. *see* **Berkstein, A.**
Barauh, A. K.
Secondary malignant tumour of temporal bone. **84,** 1167
Barbary, A. E. E., Yassin, A., Fouad H. and Shennawy, M. E.
Histopathological and histochemical studies on atrophic rhinitis. **84,** 1103
Barbary, A. S., Foad, H. A. and Fatt-hi, A.
New operation for bilateral abductor paralysis. **87,** 387
Barbary, A. S., Yassin, A. and Shennawy, M.
Lipoid proteinosis. **85,** 505
Barnes, P. H. and Maxwell, M. J.
Embryonal rhabdo-myosarcoma of middle ear. **86,** 1145
Barrett, A. *see* **Ramsden, R. T.**
Barron, D. W.
Anaesthetic management of micro-surgical operations on the ear. **90,** 401
Barrs, D. M., McDonald, T. J. and Duffy, J.
Sjogren's syndrome involving the larynx. **93,** 933
Barry, M. *see* **Lewis, A. N.**
Barton, R. P. E.
Massive self-inflicted perforation of nasal septum. **91,** 173
Olfaction in leprosy. **88,** 355
Radiological changes in the paranasal sinuses in lepromatous leprosy. **93,** 597
Barton, R. P. E. and Davey, T. F.
Early leprosy of nose and throat. **90,** 953
Barton, R. P. E. and Gray, R. F. E.
Transport of crystalline cocaine in the nasal mucous blanket. **93,** 1201
Barton, R. P. E. and Taylor, P. C. A.
Cardiac metastases from primary carcinoma of larynx. **93,** 833
Barton, R. P. E., Wright, J. L. W. and Gray, R. F. E.
Clinical evaluation of a new clobetasol propionate preparation in treatment of otitis externa. **93,** 703
Barton, R. P. E. *see also* **Gray, R. F. E.**
Basak, H.
Painless swelling of canine fossa associated with infraorbital nerve. **88,** 85
Basiony, A. *see* **Girgis, I. H.**
Bassi, N. K. *see* **Bahri, H. C.**
Bassyouni, A. and Maher, A.
Hydatid cyst presenting as a quinsy. **92,** 729
Basyouni, A. *see also* **Badrawy, R.**
Basyouni, A. *see also* **Yassin, A.**
Bateman, A. D. *see* **Bicknell, P. G.**
Batsakis, J. G., Chinn, E. K., Weimert, T. A., Work, W. P. and Krause, C. J.
Acinic cell carcinoma: a clinicopathologic study. **93,** 325
Batsakis, J. G. *see also* **Bloch, D. M.**
Batsakis, J. G. *see also* **Heidelberger, Kathleen P.**
Batsakis, J. G. *see also* **Houle, J. A.**
Batsakis, J. G. *see also* **Johns, M. E.**
Batsakis, J. G. *see also* **Weimert, T. A.**
Bauer, F.
Tubal function in the glue ear. **89,** 63
Bauer, F. *see also* **Friedmann, I.**
Baxter, A.
Dehiscence of Fallopian canal. **85,** 587
Beagley, H. A.
Electro-cochleography in clinical otology. **87,** 441
Progress in objective audiometry. **86,** 225
Beagley, H. A., Hutton, J. N. T. and Hayes, Rosemary A.

Author Index

Clinical electro-cochleography. **88,** 993

Beagley, H. A. and Kellogg, Susan E.
Survey of hearing by evoked response audiometry in a group of normally hearing schoolchildren. **84,** 481

Beagley, H. A. and Wrenn, Margaret.
Clinical follow-up of normally hearing children with delayed speech. **84,** 1001

Beagley, H. A. *see also* **Gibson, W. P. R.**

Beal, D. D. *see* **Stallings, J. O.**

Beales, P. H.
Discussion on operative treatment of otitis media. *Soc. Procs.* **84,** 117

Beasley, P.
Localized amyloidosis of larynx. **85,** 83

Becker, S. P. *see* **Sisson, G. A.**

Beeden, A. G.
Bifid uvula. **86,** 815

Beeden, A. G. and Alexander, F. W.
Unusual pharyngeal tumour. **85,** 733

Beeden, A. G. and Evans, J. N. G.
Quinsy tonsillectomy—a further report. **84,** 443

Beetham, K. W. *see* **Williams, R. G.**

Beetham, R. *see* **Pahor, A. L.**

Bejar, I. R. *see* **Benitez, J. T.**

Belel, A. A., El-Gohery, Y. and Talaat, M.
Nasal and paranasal pathology in experimental bilharziasis. **91,** 391

Belal, A. A. *see also* **Schuknecht, H. F.**

Belal, Jr. A.
Dacryocystantrostomy. **90,** 763
Effect of hyperbilirubinemia on the inner ear of Gunn rats. **89,** 259
Effects of vascular occlusion on human inner ear. **93,** 955
Presbycusis: physiological or pathological. **89,** 1011
Surgical microscopy of the nose. **92,** 197
The nasal: paranasal block technique. **92,** 781
Usher's syndrome. Retinitis pigmentosa and deafness. **89,** 175

Belal, Jr. A. *see also* **Ibrashi, F.**

Belal, Jr. A. *see also* **Talaat, M.**

Bell, C. D. *see* **Leventon, G.**

Bell, D.
Congenital aural and pre-auricular sinuses in South African Bantu. **90,** 315

Bench, R. J.
Anticipatory elicitation of middle-ear muscle reflex. **85,** 1161

Bench, R. J. and Murphy, K. P.
Papousek cradle: a device for measuring babies' head movement responses to auditory stimulation. **84,** 521

Benitez, J. T., Bejar, I. R. and McIntire, C. L.
Ossiculoplasty: experimental studies in cats. **85,** 1177

Benitez, J. T. and Lynn, G. E.
Temporal bone studies: findings with undecalcified sections in a 2,600-year-old Egyptian mummy. **89,** 593

Benitez, J. T. *see also* **McIntire, C. L.**

Bennett, J. *see* **Ellis, P. D. M.**

Bennett, R. J.
Drumhead repair in tympanoplastic surgery. **85,** 745
Middle ear ventilation and stability in tympanoplastic surgery. **86,** 1097
Significance and management of the drumhead retraction pocket. **84,** 167
Subarachnoid tympanic fistula due to congenital defect in stapedial footplate. **85,** 169

Bentzen, N., Guld, A. and Rasmussen, H.
X-ray video-tape studies of laryngectomixed patients. **90,** 655

Berci, G. *see* **Smith, G. A.**

Berco, E. *see* **Sadé, J.**

Berdal, P., Winther, F. Ø. and Myhre, E.
Ulceration in ectopic mucosa of esophagus. **87,** 157

Berg, J. v.d. *see* **Berkovits, R. N. P.**

Bergstrom, L., Baker, B. B. and Sando, I.
Sudden deafness and facial palsy from metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma. **91,** 787

Berkovits, R. N. P., Bos, C. E., Pauw, K. H. and Gee, A. W. J. de
Congenital cricoid stenosis. **92,** 1083

Berkovits, R. N. P., Kruithof, C., Bos, C. E. and Berg, J. v.d.
Reconstruction of the ossicular chain with an autologous bone cylinder, produced with a hollow drill. **92,** 969

Berkovits, R. N. P. *see also* **Bos, C. E.**

Berkowitz, W. P. *see* **Thawley, S. E.**

Berkstein, A. and Baran, N.
Self-retaining retractor for transmaxillary surgery. **84,** 959

Berlin, B. P. *see* **Thawley, S. E.**

Berman, J. M. and Colman, B. H.
Nasal aspects of cystic fibrosis in children. **91,** 133

Berthelsen, Anne
Fibrosarcoma in the thyroid gland: recurrence treated with radiotherapy. **92,** 933

Berthelsen, A., Hansen, H. S. and Rygård, J.
Radiation therapy of squamous carcinoma of floor or mouth and lower alveolar ridge. **91,** 489

Bery, K. *see* **Mahindra, S.**

Besche, A. de *see* **Boysen, M. E.**

Bhan, A. K. *see* **Dasgupta, G.**

Bharadwa, T. P. *see* **Chhangani, D. L.**

Bhargava, K. B., Gadre, K. C. and Mundada, P. S.
Multiple neurilemmomas in ala nasi. **87,** 823

Bhargava, K. B. *see also* **Gadre, K. C.**

Bhatia, M. L., Mishra, S. C. and Saha, A. K.
Multifocal chondroma of neck. **84,** 947

Bhatia, N. *see* **Singh, A. P.**

Bhatia, P. L., Jain, H. K., Shrimali, R. L. and Dube, M. K.
Cranium bifidum occulta with fibromatosis of face. **87,** 587

Bhatia, P. L., Mathur, R. L. and Jain, H. K.
Osseous metastases in hypopharyngeal carcinoma. **87,** 89

Author Index

Bhatia, P. L. *see also* **Jain, H. K.**
Bhattacharya, T. K. *see* **Arora, M. M. L.**
Bhide, A. R., Kale, R. V., Pai, R. P. N., Tepan, M. G., Pandit, M. S. and Raleraskar, A. R.
Cholesteatoma of external ear. **87,** 705
Bickford, B. J. *see* **Stell, P. M.**
Bicknell, P. G.
Cryo surgery for allergic and vasomotor rhinitis. **93,** 143
Effects of mild hypothyroidism on larynx. **87,** 123
Granulomata arising in nasal mucosa during pregnancy. **85,** 515
Rhinolith perforating hard palate. **84,** 1161
Sensorineural deafness following myringoplasty operation. **85,** 957
Bicknell, P. G. and Bateman, A. D.
De Quervain's subacute thyroiditis. **88,** 165
Bicknell, P. G. *see also* **Taylor, P. H.**
Bikaner, I. N. R. *see* **Chatterji, P.**
Binns, P. M. and Read, R. C.
Traumatic arteriovenous aneurysm arising from the internal maxillary artery. **84,** 843
Binns, P. M. *see also* **Giammanco, Pierre**
Binns, P. M. *see also* **Farrington, W. T.**
Biörklund, Å., Elner, A. and Snorradottir, M.
Ameloblastoma of the maxilla. **93,** 1105
Bird, E. S. *see* **Friedmann, I.**
Birt, B. D.
Management of malignant tracheal neoplasms. **84,** 723
Reticulum cell sarcoma of nose and paranasal sinuses. **84,** 615
Bititci, O. Ö.
Familial hereditary, progressive sensorineural hearing loss with keratosis palmaris and plantaris. **89,** 1143
Bjørang, Grete *see* **Mair, I. W. S.**
Black, R. *see* **Clark, G. M.**
Black, R. C. *see* **Tong, Y. C.**
Blair, R. L. and Hussarau, D.
Otogenic tetanus. **93,** 1235
Bleehen, N. M., MacKinnon, D. M., Harris, F. T. C. and Buckley-Sharp, M. D.
Analysis of error in retrieval of patient case note data. **84,** 689
Bleehen, N. M. *see also* **MacKinnon, D. M.**
Bloch, D. M., Bragoli, A. J., Collins, Doris N. and Batsakis, J. G.
Mesenchymal chondrosarcomas of head and neck. **93,** 405
Block, J. *see* **Ramsden, R. T.**
Bloom, A. L. *see* **Kilby, D.**
Bloom, G. D., Carlsöö, B. and Henriksson, R.
Some ultrastructural features of acinic cell carcinoma. **91,** 947
Bloor, M. J., Venters, G. A. and Samphier, M. L.
Geographical variation in the incidence of operations on tonsils and adenoids. Pt. 1. **92,** 791
— Pt. II. **92,** 883
Boddie, H. G.
Recurrent Bell's palsy. **86,** 1117
Boffi, A. and Fridman, L.
Salivary heterotopic tissue in lower neck. **87,** 905
Bøggild-Madsen, N. B. *see* **Wernberg, M.**
Boldt, D. W. *see* **Frayne, T. A.**
Bonding, P.
Tonsillectomy *à chaud.* **87,** 1171
Booth, J. B.
Acoustic impedance in tympanoplasty. **86,** 1109
Myringoplasty. **86,** 613
Myringoplasty—factors affecting results. **87,** 1039
Myringoplasty: the lessons of failure. **88,** 1223
Tympanoplasty. **88,** 625
Tympanoplasty—post-operative assessment. **87,** 27
Booth, J. B. and Thomas, R. S. A.
Histiocytosis X. **84,** 1123
Booth, J. B. *see also* **Moffat, D. A.**
Bos, C. E., Berkovits, R. N. P. and Struben, W. H.
Prolonged nasotracheal intubation. **87,** 263
Bos, C. E. *see also* **Berkovits, R. N. P.**
Botros, G.
Tonic labyrinthine function and caloric test. **85,** 1047
Bowen-Jones, E. *see* **Chaudhuri, P. K.**
Boysen, M. E., Besche, A. de, Djupesland, G. and Thorud, E.
Internal cysts and fistulae of branchial origin. **93,** 533
Boysen, M. E., Olving, J. H., Vatne, K. and Koppang, H. S.
Fibro-osseous lesions of the cranio-facial bones. **93,** 793
Bracewell, A. *see* **MacKinnon, D. M.**
Brackmann, D. E. *see* **Graham, M. D.**
Bradbeer, W. H. and Jones, G.
Pneumatization of mastoid in relation to 'glue ear'. **88,** 195
Bradshaw, R. B. and Van Nostrand, A. W. P.
Fibrosarcoma of hypopharynx. **85,** 113
Bradshaw, R. B. *see also* **Wright, J. L. W.**
Bragoli, A. J. *see* **Bloch, D. M.**
Brahe-Pedersen, C. *see* **Midholm, A.**
Brain, D. J.
Cryosurgical treatment of glomus jugulare tumours. **87,** 1097
Brain, D. J., Singh, K. P., Trotter, C. M. and Viner, A. S.
Sodium cromoglycate 2% solution in perennial rhinitis. **88,** 1001
Brama, I. and Engelhard, D.
Congenital choanal atresia and nerve deafness. **93,** 1223
Brama, I. *see also* **Gapany-Gapanavičius, B.**
Brasier, V. J. *see* **Taylor, I. G.**
Brasse, K. *see* **Celis-Blaubach, A.**
Bredberg, G. *see* **Shenoi, P. M.**
Brémond, G. and Coquin, A.
Ultrastructure of middle ear mucosa. **86,** 457
Bremond, G. and Garcin, M.
Microsurgical approach to cerebellopontine angle. **89,** 237

Author Index

Bresson, K., Rasmussen, H. and Rasmussen, P. A.
Pharyngo-cutaneous fistulae in totally laryngectomized patients. **88,** 835
Bretlau, P. *see* **Thomsen, J.**
Bridger, G. P.
Unilateral laryngeal palsy. **91,** 303
Bridger, M. W. M.
Haemangioma of the nasal bones. **90,** 191
Bridges, J. B. *see* **Harpur, E. S.**
British Academic Conference in Otolaryngology, Third.
Inaugural address—*The Master*—R. Macbeth. **85,** 1211
Evolution of skin flap technique. **85,** 1242
Gavin Livingstone Memorial Lecture—anatomical variants and anomalies of surgical significance. Prof. H. Schuknecht. **85,** 1238
Long-term results of middle ear reconstructive surgery. **85,** 1227
Otological problems during space flight. **85,** 1246
Surgical management of carcinoma of Hypopharynx. **85,** 1221
Surgical pathology of hypopharyngeal neoplasms. **85,** 1215
British Academic Conference in Otolaryngology, Fourth.
Critical review of Stapes Surgery. **90,** 15
Superficial Lesions of Mouth and Pharynx. **90,** 95
Surgery of Vertigo. **90,** 75
Tumours of the Upper Jaw. **90,** 49
Panel Discussion on Complications of the Surgery of Chronic Ear Disease. **90,** 114
Panel Discussion on Immunology and Malignant disease. **90,** 113
Panel Discussion on Industrial Noise-induced hearing loss. **90,** 113
Panel Discussion on The Voice. **90,** 114
British Society of Audiology
Standard form for results of audiometry. **89,** 1069
Brodie, S. W.
Virology studies and Bell's palsy. **93,** 563
Brodie, S. W. *see also* **Kerr, A. I. G.**
Brooks, S. E. H. *see* **Todd, G. B.**
Brown, G. A. *see* **Stell, P. M.**
Brown, K. N., Jobbins, D. E. and Rewell, R. E.
Sebaceous glands of buccal muscosa. **85,** 977
Brown, K. N. and Stell, P. M.
Visceral metastases from squamous carcinomas of upper respiratory tract. **85,** 613
Brown, Marcus
Second primaries in cases of cancer of the larynx. **92,** 991
Brown, M. *see also* **Williams, G. T.**
Brown, M. J. K. M. *see* **Cowan, D. L.**
Bryce, D. P.
Role of surgery in carcinoma of larynx. **86,** 669
Surgical management of carcinoma of hypopharynx. **85,** 1221
Surgical management of laryngotracheal injury. **86,** 547
The laryngeal subglottis. **89,** 667
Bryce, D. P. *see also* **Marshall, H. F.**
Brydøy, B. and Ellekjær, E. F.
Otogenic menengitis. **86,** 871
Buchanan, G.
Two rare tumours involving the infratemporal fossa: alveolar soft part sarcoma and haemangiopericytoma. **89,** 375
Buchanan, G. and Slavin, G.
Tumours of nose and sinuses. **86,** 685
Buck-Barrett, R. *see* **Buffin, J. T.**
Buckley-Sharp, M. D. *see* **Bleehen, N. M.**
Buckley-Sharp, M. D. *see* **MacKinnon, D. M.**
Buffin, J. T. and Buck-Barrett, R.
Sarcoma of ear in children. **87,** 95
Buffin, J. T., Connell, Judith A. and Stamp, J. M.
Post-auricular muscle response in children. **91,** 1047
Bull, P. D. *see* **Richards, S. H.**
Bullimore, J. *see* **White, A.**
Bulman, C. H. *see* **Ludman, H.**
Bulman, C. H. *see* **Ramsden, R. T.**
Bundey, Sarah E. *see* **Morrison, A. W.**
Burge, A. J. S.
Case of oropharyngeal chordoma. **89,** 115
Busuttil, A.
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of minor salivary glands. **91,** 41
An osteoma of the tongue. **91,** 259
Granulomas in nasal polyps. **89,** 1087
Oncocytic lesions of upper respiratory tract. **90,** 277
Busuttil, A., Chandrachud, H., Kerr, A. I. G. and Meudell, G.
Simple nasal polyps and allergic manifestations. **92,** 477
Busuttil, A. and Forbes, J.
Chondrosarcoma of the thyroid cartilage. **92,** 633
Busuttil, A., Kerr, A. I. G. and Logan, R. W.
Iron deficiency in children undergoing adenoid-tonsillectomy. **93,** 49
Butler, C.
Salivary gland tumours. **86,** 775
Byrne, J. E. T. *see* **Kerr, A. G.**
Byrne, J. E. T. *see* **Smyth, G. D. L.**
Bytell, D. E. *see* **Sisson, G. A.**

Cameron, D. S., Jennings, E. H. and Rannie, I.
Oxytalan fibres in human tympanic membrane. **84,** 1235
Cameron, D. S. *see also* **Dawes, J. D. K.**
Cameron, D. S. *see also* **Morley, A. R.**
Cameron, H. M. and Carruth, J. A. S.
Pigmented epulis of infancy. **86,** 755
Campbell, H. *see* **Richards, S. H.**
Canty, D. P. C. and Dogra, T. S.
Branchiogenic nasopharyngeal cyst. **92,** 159
Canty, Peter
Olfactory neuroblastoma: long-term survival. **93,** 285
Speech audiometry in acoustic neuroma. **92,** 843

Author Index

Cardoso, A. and Gomes S.
A bullet in vocal cord. **86,** 1073
Carlsöö, B. and Ekstrand, T.
Unilateral multiple mixed tumours of the parotid gland. **91,** 629
Carlsöö, B. *see also* **Bloom, G. D.**
Carruth, J. A. S.
Carcinoma of bronchus presenting as malignancy of maxillary antrum. **86,** 293
Carruth, J. A. S., Lutman, M. E. and Stephens, S. D. G.
Audiological investigation of osteogenesis imperfecta. **92,** 853
Carruth, J. A. S. *see also* **Cameron, H. M.**
Carter, R. L. *see* **Tanner, N. S. B.**
Cassar, J., McKelvie, P. and Joplin, G. F.
Reversal of laryngeal obstruction following treatment of acromegaly. **93,** 403
Castro, E. B. *see* **Lewis, J. S.**
Caunt, Anne E. *see* **Peitersen, Erik**
Causse, J. *see* **Causse, J-B.**
Causse, J-B, and Causse, J.
New mystagmographic test for elicitation of sub-clinical vertebro-basilar insufficiency and poor cochleo-vestibular vascularization. **93,** 969
Celestino, D., Cerulli, N., Iannetti, G. and Sagliaschi, G.
Acid-base equilibrium in Menière's disease. **90,** 263
Celestino, D. and Iannetti, G.
Menière's disease and plasmatic hypersomolarity. **87,** 229
Celestino, D. and Orofino, A.
Osmotic treatment of cochleopathies other than Menière's disease. **92,** 467
Çelikoğlu, S. *see* **Altug, H.**
Celis-Blaubach, A., Garcia-Zozaya, J. L., Pérez-Requejo, J. L. and Brasse, K.
Vestibular disorders in Alport's syndrome. **88,** 663
Cerulli, N. *see* **Celestino, D.**
Chabra, D. K. *see* **Shukla, G. K.**
Chakraborty, Lt.-Col. M. *see* **Singh, Col. H. B.**
Chandak, A. R. *see* **Chandak, R. A.**
Chandak, R. A., Vyawhare, S. M. and Chandak, A. R.
Foetal teratoma of the neck. **88,** 687
Chandra, R. K. and Abrol, B. M.
Immunopathology of nasal polypi. **88,** 1019
Chandra, K., Ratnakar, C., Ramachandran, P. C. and Parkash, S.
Rhinosporidiosis of parotid duct. **85,** 1083
Chandrachud, H. *see* **Busuttil, A.**
Chatterjee, A. K. *see* **Sood, V. P.**
Chatterjee, P. K., Khatua, C. R., Chatterjee, S. N. and Dastidar, N.
Recurrent multiple rhinosporidiosis with osteolytic lesions in hand and foot. **91,** 729
Chatterjee, S. N. *see* **Chatterjee, P. K.**
Chatterji, A. K. *see* **Mehta, D. N.**
Chatterji, P.
Massive fibrous dysplasia of temporal bone. **88,** 179
Nasal syringadenomas. **88,** 89
Chatterji, P., Purohit, G. N. and Bikaner, I. N. R.
Benign osteoblastoma of the maxilla (periosteal. **92,** 337
Chatterji, P., Purohit, G. N., Ramdev, I. N. and Soni, N. K.
Alveolar soft part sarcoma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. **91,** 1003
Chatterji, P., Purohit, G. N. and Soni, N. K.
Cirsoid aneurysm of the auricle and adjoining scalp. **91,** 997
Chatterji, P. *see also* **Soni, N. K.**
Chattopadhyay, A. K. and Dasgupta, G.
Teratoid polyp of nasopharynx. **90,** 1065
Chaudhuri, P.
Ameloblastoma of upper jaw. **89,** 457
Chaudhuri, P. K. and Bowen-Jones, E.
Otorhinological study of children with cleft palates. **92,** 29
Cheesman, A. D.
Use of intravenous diazepam in outpatient procedures. **87,** 1249
Chhabra, D. K. *see* **Mishra, S. C.**
Chhangani, D. L. and Pandhi, S. C.
Primary tracheoscleroma. **86,** 761
Chhangani, D. L., Pandhi, S. C., Popli, S. P. and Joshi, K. R.
Mycetoma of middle ear cleft. **86,** 651
Chhangani, D. L., Saxena, R. K., Popli, S. P. and Bharadwa, T. P.
Haemangiopericytoma. **84,** 457
Chhangani, D. L. *see also* **Joshi, K. R.**
Chhangani, D. L. *see also* **Kukreja, H. K.**
Chiclo, J. M. *see* **Veltri, R. W.**
Chin, Y. H. *see* **Prasad, U.**
Chinn, E. K. *see* **Batsakis, J. G.**
Chiossone, E. and Quiroga, Maria E.
Carotidynia. **87,** 885
Chisholm, D. *see* **Williams, J. D.**
Chisin, R. *see* **Gapany-Gapanavičius, B.**
Chiveralls, K. *see* **Taylor, I. G.**
Choa, G.
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma. **88,** 145
Choudhary, S. K. *see* **Sharan, R.**
Choudhry, C. *see* **Griffiths, M. V.**
Chowers, I. *see* **Gay, I.**
Christiansen, C. B. and Greisen, O.
Reversible hearing loss in tumours of cerebello-pontine angle. **89,** 1161
Christie, J. F. *see* **Lenihan, J. M. A.**
Christidis, M. *see* **Papangelou, L.**
Chung, C. T. *see* **Sagerman, R. H.**
Chung, D. Y. *see* **Gannon, R. P.**
Cinnamond, M. J.
Eustachian tube function in Menière's disease. **89,** 57
Cinnamond, M. J. *see also* **Kerr, A. G.**
Clairmont, A. A.
Tracheostoma construction during laryngectomy: techniques to prevent stenosis. **92,** 75
Clark, B. M. *see* **Martinson, F. D.**
Clark, G. M.
Evaluation of per-scalar cochlear electrode implantation techniques—in cats. **91,** 185

Author Index

Hearing prosthesis for severe perceptive deafness. **87,** 929
Surgical approach for a cochlear implant. **89,** 9
Clark, G. M. and Hallworth, R. J.
Multiple-electrode array for a cochlear implant. **90,** 623
Clark, G. M., Hallworth, R. J. and Zdanius, K.
Cochlear implant electrode. **89,** 787
Clark, G. M., Kranz, H. G., Minas, H. and Nathar, J. M.
Histopathological findings in cochlear implants in cats. **89,** 495
Clark, G. M., O'Loughlin, B. J., Rickards, F. W., Tong, Y. C. and Williams, A. J.
Clinical assessment of cochlear implant patients. **91,** 697
Clark, G. M., Patrick, J. F. and Bailey, Q.
Cochlear implant round window electrode array. **93,** 107
Clark, G. M., Pyman, B. C. and Bailey, Q. R.
Surgery for multiple-electrode cochlear implantations. **93,** 215
Clark, G. M., Tong, Y. C., Black, R., Forster, I. C., Patrick, J. F. and Dewhurst, D. J.
A multiple electrode cochlear implant. **91,** 935
Clark, G. M. *see also* **Rickards, F. W.**
Clark, G. M. *see also* **Tong, Y. C.**
Clark, G. P. *see* **Fourcin, A. J.**
Clarke, G. P. *see* **Douek, E.**
Clifford, Peter
Nasal septum in repairing surgical defects of palate. **87,** 655
Prospectives in head and neck oncology. **90,** 221
Semon Lecture. Role of cytotoxic drugs in surgical management of head and neck malignancies. **93,** 1151
Clifford, Peter *see also* **Tanner, N. S. B.**
Coates, H. L. and DeSanto, L. W.
Bilateral chylothorax as complication of radical neck dissection. **90,** 967
Coles, R. R. A.
Can audiology really help in diagnosis? **86,** 191
Coles, R. R. A.
Objective audiometry: a general and historical review. **91,** 639
Coles, R. R. A. and Priede, V. M.
Masking of the non-test ear in speech audiometry. **89,** 217
Misdiagnoses resulting from incorrect use of masking. **84,** 41
Coles, R. R. A. *see also* **Glanville, J. D.**
Coles, R. R. A. *see also* **MacKeith, N. W.**
Coles, R. R. A. *see also* **Priede, V. M.**
Colletti, V.
Stapedius reflex parameters in normal and pathological conditions. **88,** 127
Colletti, V. *see also* **Sala, O.**
Collins, Doris N. *see* **Bloch, D. M.**
Colman, B. H.
Discussion on tympanoplastic reconstruction after modified radical mastoidectomy. *Soc. Procs.* **84,** 651
Colman, B. H. *see also* **Adams, C. B. T.**
Colman, B. H. *see also* **Berman, J. M.**
Colman, B. H. *see also* **Thomas, J. N.**
Colman, B. H. *see also* **Wright, J. L. W.**
Comis, S. D.
Detection of signals—a role for centrifugal fibres. **87,** 529
Conley, J.
Evolution of skin flap technique. **85,** 1242
Connell, Judith A. *see* **Buffin, J. T.**
Connor, A. F. *see* **Wright, J. L. W.**
Conway, M. J. *see* **Fraser, J. G.**
Cook, P. L.
Bilateral chemodectoma in the neck. **91,** 611
Cook, P. L. and May, B. R.
Posterior pharyngeal web in sideropenic dysphagia. **91,** 989
Cook, W. R.
Comparison of idiopathic laryngeal paralysis in man and horse. **84,** 819
Cooney, T. C. *see* **Stell, P. M.**
Cope, J. R. *see* **Pyke, R.**
Coquin, A. *see* **Brémond, G.**
Counter, R. T.
A clicking larynx. **92,** 629
Cowan, D. L.
Laryngeal and tracheal stenosis: an adapted speaking aid tracheostomy tube. **89,** 531
Cowan, D. L. and Brown, M. J. K. M.
Seromucinous otitis media and its sequelae. **88,** 1237
Coyas, A., Anastassiades, O. T. and Kyriakos, I.
Malignant giant cell tumour of larynx. **88,** 799
Coyas, A., Anastassiades, O., Tzagarakis, M. and Kontogeorgos, G.
Chondrosarcoma of the larynx. **92,** 529
Cremers, C. W. R. J., Philipsen, V. M. J. G. and Mali, J. W. H.
Deafness, echthyosiform erythroderma, corneal involvement, photophobia and dental dysplasia. **91,** 585
Croft, C. B. and Henein, R. R.
Inflammatory sub-glottic stenosis. **88,** 479
Cronin, J.
Fibrosarcoma of paranasal air sinuses. **87,** 667
Radiation induced cancer of larynx and pharynx. **85,** 621
Cronin, J., Dogra, T. S. and Khan, I. A.
Conservative management of chronic ear disease. **88,** 113
Cronin, J. *see also* **Harrison, K.**
Crysdale, W. S. and Stone, H. E.
Secondary neuroblastoma of sphenoidal sinus. **90,** 703
Cummings, C. W.
Preservation of mandibular arch in floor of mouth carcinoma employing a temporary pharyngostome. **88,** 329
Cummings, C. W. and Lee, K.
Delto-pectoral flap and composite resection. **85,** 431

Author Index

Cummings, C. W. *see also* **Sagerman, R. H.**
Cunliffe, W. J. *see* **Gould, D. J.**
Curry, A. R. *see* **Dawes, J. D. K.**

Dada, Mrs. K. *see* **Ghosh, P.**
Dahiya, R. S. *see* **Singh, S.**
Dahl, T. *see* **Mjøen, S.**
Daljit, R. *see* **Ghosh, P.**
Daljit, R. *see* **Mahindra, S.**
Dalton, G. A. *see* **Robin, P. E.**
Dalton, G. A. *see* **Slaney, G.**
Dammert, K. *see* **Jokinen, M.**
Dandapath, A. *see* **Mukhopadhyay, S. D.**
Dantas, C.
Angio-osteohypertrophy syndrome with fibrous dysplasia. **87,** 77
Das, S. K.
Cholesteatoma of maxillary sinus. **85,** 397
Dasgupta, G., Kacker, S. K. and Bhan, A. K.
Proboscis. **85,** 401
Dasgupta, G. *see also* **Chattopadhyay, A. K.**
Dasgupta, G. *see also* **Deodhare, S. G.**
Dasgupta, G. *see also* **Kacker, S. K.**
Dastidar, N. *see* **Chatterjee, P. K.**
Davey, T. F. *see* **Barton, R. P. E.**
David, S. S.
Burkitt's lymphoma of nasopharynx. **86,** 387
Davidge-Pitts, K. *see* **Young, C. N.**
Davies, D. Garfield
Temporal bone in Paget's disease. **84,** 553
Dawes, J. D. K.
Aetiology and sequelae of exudative otitis media. **84,** 583
Myringoplasty. **86,** 141
The postero-superior quadrant. **88,** 955
Dawes, J. D. K., Cameron, D. S., Curry, A. R. and Rannie, I.
Post-stapedectomy granuloma of oval window. **87,** 365
Dawes, J. D. K. and Curry, A. R.
Types of stapedectomy failure and prognosis of revision operations. **88,** 213
Dawes, J. D. K. and Watson, R. T.
Labyrinthine fistulae. **92,** 83
Dawes, J. D. K. *see also* **Payten, R. J.**
Dawkins, R. S.
Experimental middle ear homografts. **85,** 315
Dawson, D. A.
Malignant otitis externa. **92,** 803
Nerve cell tumours of the neck and their secretory activity. **84,** 203
Dawson, J. P. *see* **Hopper, I.**
Dayal, D. and Singh, A. P.
Foreign body nasopharynx. **84,** 1157
Dayal, D. *see also* **Gupta, K. R.**
Dayal, D. *see also* **Malik, M. K.**
Dayal, D. *see also* **Shukla, G. K.**
De, P. R.
Chondrosarcoma of larynx. **86,** 1261
De, S. and De, S. K.
Otogenous tetanus and chronic otorrhoea. **84,** 331
De, S. K. *see* **De, S.**
D'Arcy, F.
Localized amyloidosis of larynx. **86,** 929
D'Arcy, F. *see also* **Fennell, G.**
De Boer, A. *see* **Arenberg, I. K.**
Delahunty, J. E.
Acid laryngitis. **86,** 335
Aspects of total organ laryngeal section. **84,** 1177
Delahunty, J. E. and Ardran, G. M.
Globus hystericus—a manifestation of reflux oesophagitis **84,** 1049
De Lozier, H. L., Parkins, C. W. and Gacek, R. R.
Mucocele of the petrous apex. **93,** 177
Deodhare, S. G. and Dasgupta, G.
Primary amyloidosis of trachea. **89,** 645
Deodhare, S. G. *see also* **Pujari, B. D.**
DeSanto, L. W. *see* **Coates, H. L.**
DeSanto, L. W. *see* **McDonald, T. J.**
Desmond, A. F. *see* **Ghosh, P.**
Dessouky, H. I. *see* **Hashash, M.**
Devriese, P. P.
Simple measures for acute peripheral facial paralysis. **91,** 353
Dewhurst, D. J. *see* **Clark, G. M.**
Dewhurst, D. J. *see* **Rickards, F. W.**
Diamant, H.
Management of non-neoplastic diseases affecting the salivary glands. **88,** 705
Diamant, H. and Kumlien, A.
Treatment for drooling in children with cerebral palsy. **88,** 61
Dick, R., Gibson, W. P. R. and Golton, A.
A marker for middle ear tomography. **87,** 1019
Dilly, P. N. and Wright, J. L. W.
Scanning electron microscopic observations from a case of Menière's disease. **90,** 929
Dix, M. R. and Leech, J.
Use of infra-red light in evaluation of vestibular disorders. **88,** 199
Djupesland, G. *see* **Boysen, M. E.**
Docianakis, G. *see* **Pantazopoulos, P.**
Dogra, T. S.
Adenocarcinoma of larynx. **87,** 685
Lymphosarcoma of larynx. **86,** 535
Dogra, T. S. *see also* **Canty, D. P. C.**
Dogra, T. S. *see also* **Cronin, J.**
Dogra, T. S. *see also* **Isherwood, I.**
Dokianakis, G. *see* **Helidonis, E.**
Donaldson, I.
Fibrosarcoma in a previously irradiated larynx. **92,** 425
Stapedectomy. **90,** 915
Tinnitus: a theoretical and therapeutic study using amylobarbitone. **92,** 123
Donati, L. F. *see* **Ferlito, A.**
Donnelly, J. P.
Carcinoma of larynx in girl aged 19. **86,** 853
Donovan, R.
Mast cells in nasal polyps. **85,** 931
Donovan, R. and Kapadia, R.
Effect of disodium cromoglycate on nasal polyp symptoms. **86,** 731
Doshi, R. *see* **Nasser, W. Y.**
Doshi, R. *see* **Pyke, R.**
Douek, E.

Author Index

Perilymph fistula. **89,** 123
Some abnormalities of smell. **84,** 1185
Douek, E. and Clarke, G. P.
A single average crossed acoustic response. **90,** 1027
Douek, E., Gibson, W. and Humphries, K.
The crossed acoustic response. **87,** 711
Douek, E. E. *see also* **Fourcin, A. J.**
Doughty, A. G.
Correspondence on use of slotted tongue-plate with Boyle-Davis gag. **92,** 447, 537
Downie, P. A.
Rehabilitation for patients following head and neck surgery. **89,** 1281
Dua, D. V. *see* **Srivastava, R. N.**
Dube, M. K. *see* **Bhatia, P. L.**
Duff, T. B.
Laryngeal papillomatosis. **85,** 947
Parotitis, parotid abscess and facial palsy. **86,** 161
Duffy, J. *see* **Barrs, D. M.**
Duggal, N. *see* **Kukreja, H. K.**
Durden-Smith, D. J. *see* **Lord, I. J.**
Duvall, A. J. *see* **Gromer, R. C.**
Duvall, A. J.*see* **Johnsen, A. F.**
Dvořáčková, I. *see* **Lhoták, J.**
Dwivedi, G. S. and Mehra, Y. N.
Ototoxicity of Chloroquine Phosphate. **92,** 701
Dwivedi, G. S. *see also* **Mehra, Y. N.**

East, David
Laryngeal involvement in multiple myeloma. **92,** 61
Edwards, N.
Post-laryngectomy vocal rehabilitation. **88,** 905
Septoplasty—rational surgery of nasal septum. **89,** 875
Eissa, M. H. *see* **Badrawy, R.**
Ekstrand, T. and Glitterstam, K.
Bell's palsy—prognostic value of the stapedius reflex. **93,** 271
Ekstrand, T. *see also* **Carlsöö, B.**
El-Din, S. B. S. *see* **Mostafa, H. M.**
El Enany, G. *see* **El Shennawy, M.**
El Enany, G. *see* **Yassin, A.**
El-fattah Bedawy, A. *see* **Abou-Bieh, A.**
El-Garem, F. *see* **Gaafar, H.**
El-Ghamrawi, K. A. *see* **Parikh, S. D.**
El-Ghazzawi, I. F., Mandour, M. A., Aziz, M. T. and El-Heneidy, A. R.
Changes in lower respiratory epithelia induced by oestrogen intake. **93,** 601
El-Ghazzawi, E. F., Talaat, M., Mandour, M. A. and Arafa, S. A.
Ceruminous glands in chronic suppurative otitis media. **93,** 785
El-Ghazzawi, E. *see also* **Gaafar, H.**
El-Ghazzawi, E. F. *see also* **Mandour, M. A.**
El Ghazzawi, I. F. *see* **Helmi, A. M.**
El-Gohery, Y. *see* **Belal, A. A.**
El-Heneidy, A. R. *see* **El-Ghazzawi, I. F.**
El Khodary, A. F. *see* **Elsamma, Y. E.**
El-Sallab, R. *see* **Shehata, M. A.**
El Seifi, A.
Myringoplasty. **88,** 731
El Serafy, S.
Bejel. **86,** 369
Rare benign tumours of larynx. **85,** 837
El Serafy, S. and Reda, M.
Histiocytosis. **85,** 857
El-Shennawy, M. and El Enany, G.
Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome. **87,** 899
El-Shennawy, M. *see also* **Badrawy, R.**
El-Shennawy, M. *see also* **Yassin, A.**
El Wafa, H. T. A. and Harpman, J. A.
Vertigo and the Morgagni-Stewart-Morel syndrome. **86,** 63
Elbrønd, O. *see* **Andersen, H. C.**
Elbrønd, O. *see* **Ilium, P.**
Elbrønd, O. *see* **Jensen, K. J.**
Elbrønd, O. *see* **Pedersen, U.**
Elbrønd, O. *see* **Thomsen, K.**
Elbrønd, O. *see* **Wernberg, M.**
Elbrønd, O. *see* **Winther, L. K.**
Elcock, H. A. *see* **Peacock, M. R.**
Elcock, H. W. and Fredrickson, J. M.
Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on thrombosis at microvenous anastomotic sites. **86,** 839
Elcocke, H. W. and Grimaldi, P. M. G. B.
Post-nasal obstruction by amyloid. **86,** 1075
Eldawi, M. *see* **Ibrashi, F.**
Elemér, G. *see* **Ribári, O.**
Eliachar, I., Goldsher, M., Adler, Olga and Joachims, H. Z.
Combined treatment of concurrent laryngeal and tracheal stenosis. **93,** 59
Ellekjær, E. F. *see* **Brydøy, B.**
Ellis, M.
Discussion on excision of larynx—*Soc. Procs.* **85,** 627
Ellis, P. D. M.
Conservation laryngectomy after radiotherapy. **91,** 209
Ellis, P. D. M. and Ardran, G. M.
Oesophageal foreign body in infant. **87,** 691
Ellis, P. D. M. and Bennett, J.
Laryngeal trauma after prolonged endotracheal intubation. **91,** 69
Ellis, P. D. M. and Pallister, W. K.
Recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy and endotracheal intubation. **89,** 823
Ellis, P. D. M. and Wright, J. L. W.
Acoustic neuroma. **88,** 1095
Elner, A. *see* **Björklund, A.**
Elsamma, Y. E., Mossallam, I., ElKhodary, A. F. and Habeeb, A. Y.
Laryngeal intubation granuloma. **85,** 939
Elverland, H. H. *see* **Mair, I. W. S.**
Empey, D. W. *see* **Topham, J. H.**
Emrys-Roberts, E. *see* **Freeland, A. P.**
Enfors, B. and Herngren, L.
Nasal glioma. **89,** 863
Engelhard, D. *see* **Brama, I.**
Engzell, U. C. G. and Jones, A. W.
Rhinosporidiosis in Uganda. **87,** 1217
Eriksen, B. *see* **Nyfors, A.**
Eriksen, H. Ellermann
Case of primary localized amyloidosis in both

Author Index

tonsils. **84,** 525

Ethell, A. T.
A rare 'parotid tumour'. **93,** 741

Etholm, B. *see* **Wright, J. L. W.**

Ettorre, G. C. *see* **Roberto, M.**

Evans, I. T. G. and Richards, S. H.
Malignant otitis externa. **87,** 13

Evans, I. T. G. *see also* **Richards, S. H.**

Evans, J. N. G. and Fenton, P. J.
Blow-out fracture of orbit. **85,** 1127

Evans, J. N. G. and Maclachlan, R. F.
Choanal atresia. **85,** 903

Evans, J. N. G. and Todd, G. B.
Laryngo-tracheoplasty. **88,** 589

Evans, J. N. G. *see also* **Beeden, A. G.**

Evans, P. H. R.
'Scopophilia Meanderans'—an unusual presentation of Munchausen's Syndrome. **93,** 67

Evers, K. *see* **Kornblut, A. D.**

Eviatar, A. and Wasserthell, Sylvia
'Directional preponderance' concluded by electronystagmography. **85,** 355

Faccini, J. M. and Williams, J. L.
Myxoma involving soft tissues of face. **87,** 817

Faccini, J. M. and Williams, J. L.
Nasal chrondroma. **87,** 811

Fagan, P. *see* **Mawson, S. R.**

Fagan, P. *see* **Tonkin, J. P.**

Fahmy, S.
Adenolymphoma of tonsillar fossa. **87,** 675
Cervical thymic cysts: their relationship to branchial cysts. **88,** 47

Fahmy, S. *see also* **Badrawy, R.**

Fahmy, S. A. *see* **Badrawy, R.**

Fahmy, S. A. *see* **Girgis, I. H.**

Fahmy, S. A. *see* **Khalifa, M. C.**

Fairburn, B. *see* **Jones, R. F. M.**

Fairman, H. D. *see* **White, A.**

Fajemisin, A. A.
Rhabdomyosarcoma of middle ear and mastoid. **88,** 809

Falbe-Hansen, Jr. J., Jacobsen, B. and Lorenzen, E.
Local application of an antifibrinolytic in tonsillectomy. **88,** 565

Falbe-Hansen, Jr., J. *see also* **Tos, M.**

Farmery, M. J. *see* **Frew, I.**

Farquharson, I. M. and Anthony, J. K. F.
Research techniques in voice pathology. **84,** 809

Farquharson, I. M. *see also* **Anthony, J. K. F.**

Farquharson, I. M. *see also* **Williams, G. T.**

Farr, H. W. and Arthur, K.
Epidermoid carcinoma of mouth and pharynx. **86,** 243

Farrar, D. A. T.
Dominant hereditary nerve deafness. **92,** 243

Farrington, W. T., Hung, W. C. and Binns, P. M.
Experimental tracheal homografting. **91,** 101

Farrington, W. T. *see also* **Isherwood, I.**

Fatt-hi, A. *see* **Barbary, A. S.**

Fatt-hi, A. *see* **Yassin, A.**

Feenstra, L. and Houthoff, H. J.
Unusual hypopharyngeal tumour. **86,** 1177

Fennell, G. and D'Arcy, F.
Failure to thrive. Foreign body impacted in oesophagus. **90,** 883

Fenton, P. J. *see* **Evans, J. N. G.**

Fenwick, J. D.
Mycosis fungoides involving the external auditory meatus. **89,** 1155
Neonatal jaundice as a cause of deafness. **89,** 925

Fenwick, J. D. *see also* **Gould, D. J.**

Ferguson, I. T. *see* **Young, H. A.**

Ferlito, A.
Histopathogenesis of tympanosclerosis. **93,** 25
Primary anaplastic giant cell adenocarcinoma of larynx. **90,** 1053
Primary aspergillosis of larynx. **88,** 1257
Primary Ewing's sarcoma of the maxilla. **92,** 1007
Primary lymphoepithelial carcinoma of hypopharynx. **91,** 361
Primary malignant haemangiopericytoma of larynx. **92,** 511

Ferlito, A. and Donati, L. F.
Malignant lymphoepithelial lesions. **91,** 869

Ferlito, A. and Frugoni, P.
Rhabdomyoma purum of larynx. **89,** 1131

Ferlito, A. and Polidoro, F.
Morphologic aspects of immune reaction in lymph nodes draining head and neck cancers. **93,** 153

Ferlito, A., Recher, G. and Fosser, V.
Lennert's lymphoma. **93,** 909

Ferlito, A., Recher, G. and Polidoro, F.
Nasal metastasis from primary cancer of the kidney. **93,** 1115

Ferlito, A., Recher, G., Polidoro, F. and Rossi, M.
Malignant pleomorphic fibrous histiocytoma of the larynx. **93,** 1021

Ferlito, A., Recher, G. and Tomazzoli, L.
Radiation-induced fibrosarcoma of mandible following treatment for bilateral retinoblastoma. **93,** 1015

Ferlito, A. *see also* **Frugoni, P.**

Ferlito, A. *see also* **Pesavento, G.**

Fermont, D. C.
Acinic cell carcinoma of intraoral minor salivary gland origin. **93,** 423

Fernandes, C. *see* **Wolfowitz, B. L.**

Fesharaki, R., Baloochy, M., Sonbolastan, M. and Fotuhi, A.
Parotid gland calculus. **93,** 737

Finney, D., Torda, T. and Winkler P.
The treatment of chronic subglottic stenosis by long-term intubation. **84,** 275

Fisch, U.
Infratemporal fossa approach to tumours of temporal bone and base of skull. **92,** 949
Surgical treatment of vertigo. **90,** 75

Fleshler, B. *see* **Zinner, E. M.**

Fletcher, C. F. *see* **Naftalin, L.**

Author Index

Flugsrud, L. B. *see* **Mair, I. W. S.**
Fluur, E.
Oculomotor micro-oscillations and speed of slow phase of nystagmus. **84,** 933
Foad, H. A. *see* **Barbary, A. S.**
Forbes, J. *see* **Busittil, A.**
Ford, C. N. *see* **Salahuddin, I.**
Forgács, P., Járfás, K. and Kun, L.
Recording of Forgács's photonystagmographic method. **87,** 347
Formby, M. L.
Hazards in ear, nose and throat surgery. **85,** 683
Forster, I. C. *see* **Clark, G. M.**
Forster, I. C. *see* **Tong, Y. C.**
Forster, P. M. *see* **Abadir, W. F.**
Fosser, V. *see* **Ferlito, A.**
Fotuhi, A. *see* **Fesharaki, R.**
Fouad, H. A. and Khalifa, M. C.
Bilateral external laryngocele and pneumatocele in a case of laryngoscleroma. **93,** 617
Haemangioma of the frontal bone. **93,** 513
Fouad, H. *see also* **Barbary, A. E. E.**
Fouad, H. *see also* **Yassin, A.**
Fourcin, A. J., Rosen, S. M., Walliker, J., Douek, E. E., Clark, G. P. and Moore, B. C. J.
Electrical auditory stimulation in profound hearing loss. Correspondence on. **93,** 427
Foxen, E. H. M., Preston, T. D. and Lack, J. A.
Assessment of nasal air-flow. **85,** 811
Fradis, M. *see* **Podoshin, L.**
Fraser, I. D. and Williams, G. T.
Spontaneous rupture of larynx. **89,** 317
Fraser, J. G.
Efficacy of wax solvents. **84,** 1055
Fraser, J. G., Conway, M. J., Keene, M. H. and Hazell, J. W. P.
Post-auricular myogenic response: new instrument which simplifies its detection. **92,** 293
Fraser, J. G. and Harborow, P. C.
Labyrinthine window rupture. **89,** 1.
Fraser, J. G., Mehta, M. and Fraser, Patricia M.
Medical treatment of secretory otitis media. **91,** 757
Fraser, Patricia M. *see* **Fraser, J. G.**
Frayne, T. A. and Boldt, D. W.
Massive epistaxis caused by cerebral arteriovenous fistula. **93,** 1127
Fraysse, B. *see* **Kelemen, G.**
Fredrickson, J. M. *see* **Griffiths, M. V.**
Freeland, A. P.
Non-traumatic C.S.F. rhinorrhoea associated with malformed ears. **87,** 781
Freeland, A. P., Ardran, G. M. and Emrys-Roberts, E.
Globus hystericus and reflux oesophagitis. **88,** 1025
Freeland, A. P., Wright, J. L. W. and Ardran, G. M.
Developmental influences of infant tracheostomy. **88,** 927
Freeland, A. P. *see also* **O'Connor, A. P.**
Fredrickson, J. M. *see* **Elcock, H. W.**
Frew, I. J. C.
Delayed conductive deafness. **84,** 939
Frew, I.
Gastrostomy in laryngology. **87,** 1025
Ultrasonic labyrinthectomy. **86,** 607
Frew, I., Farmery, M. J. and Whittingham, T. A.
Ultrasonic labyrinthectomy—an improved probe. **92,** 777
Fridman, L. *see* **Boffi, A.**
Friedmann, G.
Mucocele of sphenoidal sinus. **85,** 189
Friedmann, I.
Granulomas of upper respiratory tract. **85,** 631
Friedmann, I. and Bauer, F.
Wegener's granulomatosis causing deafness. **87,** 449
Friedmann, I. and Graham, M. D.
Ultrastructure of cholesterol granuloma of middle ear. **93,** 433
Friedmann, I., James, J. A. and Bird, E. S.
Cilia in lateral membranous canal. **86,** 807
Friedmann, I., Sando, I. and Balkany, Th.
Idiopathic pleomorphic midfacial granuloma. **92,** 601
Friedmann, I. *see also* **Wright, J. L. W.**
Frootko, N. J. and Rogers, J. H.
Oesophageal papillomata in the child. **92,** 823
Treatment of juvenile multiple laryngeal papillomatosis by suction diathermy. **93,** 373
Frostad, A. B. and Rönning-Arnesen, A.
Tracheostomy in acute obstructive laryngitis. **87,** 1101
Froud, P. J. and Henderson, A. H.
Treatment of Wegener's Granulomatosis with immunosuppressive-cytotoxic drugs. **85,** 703
Frugoni, P. and Ferlito, A.
Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma of larynx. **90,** 687
Frugoni, P. *see also* **Ferlito, A.**

Gaafar, H. and El-Garem, F.
Acute thyroiditis with gas formation. **89,** 323
Gaafar, H., El-Ghazzawi, E., Awaad, A. and Harada, Y.
Electron microscopic studies of rhinoscleroma. **93,** 983
Gaafar, H. *see also* **Harada, Y.**
Gaafar, H. *see also* **Talaat, M.**
Gaafar, H. A. *see* **Toppozada, H. H.**
Gabriel, C. E. and Jones, D. G.
Hyperkeratosis of larynx. **87,** 129
Gacek, R. R. *see* **DeLozier, H. L.**
Gadre, K. C.
Modification in technique of closure of nostrils. **87,** 903
Gadre, K. C., Bhargava, K. B., Pradhan, R. Y., Lodaya, J. D. and Ingle, M. V.
Closure of nostrils (Young's operation) in atrophic rhinitis. **85,** 711
Gadre, K. C. *see also* **Bhargava, K. B.**
Gahlot, D. K., Sood, V. P. and Khosla, P. K.

Author Index

Effect of penicillamine on the sensorineural deafness of retinitis pigmentosa. **91,** 1107

Gaikwad, G. A. *see* **Patel, K. H.**

Gambill, Joan S. *see* **Nims, Judith C.**

Gannaway, S. D. *see* **Shaw, J. O.**

Gannon, R. P., Tso, S. S. and Chung, D. Y.
Interaction of kanamycin and noise exposure. **93,** 341

Gapany-Gapanavičius, B., Brama, I. and Chisin.
Early repair of blast ruptures of tympanic membrane. **91,** 565

Garces, S. M. and Norris, C. W.
Unusual frontal sinus foreign body. **86,** 1265

Garcia-Zozaya, J. L. *see* **Celis-Blaubach, A.**

Garcin, M. *see* **Bremond, G.**

Gast, G. C. de, Weits, J., Ockhuizen, T., Annyas, A. A. and Hoedemaeker, P. J.
Detection of plasmacytoma of nasal cavity by immunoelectrophoresis of nasal washing fluid. **90,** 785

Gaudi, S. C. *see* **Singh, H. B.**

Gaudin, E. P.
Oxygen treatment of inner ear disorders. **86,** 721

Gay, I., Viskoper, J. R. and Chowers, I.
Maxillary tumour as sign of secondary hyperparathyroidism due to renal insufficiency. **85,** 737

Gay, P. *see* **Greene, Margaret C. L.**

Gaynor, E. B. and Hershberg, R.
Unilateral multiple tumours of parotid gland. **90,** 295

Gee, A. W. J. de *see* **Berkovits, R. N. P.**

Geissler, P. R. *see* **Maran, A. G. D.**

Gelot, R., Rhee, T. and Lapidot, A.
Histologic study of ostium of Wharton's duct. **89,** 209

Gerwat, J.
Foreign body perforation of oesophagus. **87,** 423
Structure and function of nasopharyngeal lymphoid tissue with reference to aetiology of secretory otitis. **89,** 169

Ghamrawi, K. A. E. and Glennie, J. M.
Value of radiotherapy in malignant melanoma of nasal cavity. **88,** 71

Ghosh, P.
Transverse tracheo-oesophagoplasty. **91,** 1077
Treatment of double nose. **87,** 593

Ghosh, P., Dada, Mrs. K., Gupta, Mrs. S., Jamwal, N. and Daljit, R.
Double nose. **85,** 963

Ghosh, P. and Desmond, A. F.
Sphenoidal mucocele. **84,** 1073

Ghosh, P., Jamwal, N. and Daljit, R.
Approach to palatopharyngeal incompetence. **86,** 709

Giammanco, Pierre and Binns, Philip M.
Temporary blindness and ophthalmoplegia from nasal packing. **84,** 631

Gibb, Alan G.
Facial nerve sleeve graft. **84,** 577
Tympanic membrane examination with pneumatic speculum under the microscope. **93,** 707
Tympanosclerosis. *Soc. Procs.* **87,** 196
Discussion on tympanosclerosis in tympanoplasty. *Soc. Procs.* **86,** 93

Gibb, A. G. and Khan, J. A.
Papilloma of trachea. **85,** 1205

Gibb, A. G. and Stewart, I. A.
Hypernasality following tonsil dissection—hysterical aetiology. **89,** 779

Gibb, A. G. *see also* **Khan, M. A.**

Gibb, A. G. *see also* **Kore, V.**

Gibb, A. G. *see also* **Maran, A. G. D.**

Gibb, A. G. *see also* **Stewart, I. A.**

Gibbin, K. P. and Griffith, I. P.
Idiopathic sensory trigeminal neuropathy. **92,** 915

Gibbin, K. P. *see also* **Hains, J. D.**

Gibbin, K. P. *see also* **Richards, S. H.**

Gibson, R.
Tinnitus in Paget's disease. **87,** 299

Gibson, W. *see* **Douek, E.**

Gibson, W. J. A. *see* **Maran, A. G. D.**

Gibson, W. P. R.
Method of examining post-nasal space. **86,** 1081

Gibson, W. P. R. and Beagley, H. A.
Electrocochleography in diagnosis of acoustic neuroma. **90,** 127

Gibson, W. P. R., Ramsden, R. T. and Moffat, D. A.
Immediate effects of naftidrofuryl on the human electrocochleogram in Menière's disorder. **91,** 679

Gibson, W. P. R. and Wallace, D.
Basilar artery ectasia. **89,** 721

Gibson, W. P. R. *see also* **Dick, R.**

Gibson, W. P. R. *see also* **Graham, J. M.**

Gibson, W. P. R. *see also* **Groves, J.**

Gibson, W. P. R. *see also* **Moffat, D. A.**

Gibson, W. P. R. *see also* **Ramsden, R. T.**

Ghodsi, S. *see* **Moussavi, H.**

Gilbert, J. G.
Bilateral lymphoepithelioma of tonsils. **88,** 569
Water intoxication after hypophysectomy. **89,** 101

Gilchrist, A. G.
Aneurysm of internal carotid artery. **87,** 501
Surgery of nasal septum and pyramid. **88,** 759

Gill, J. K. *see* **Gill, R. S.**

Gill, N. W.
Congenital atresia of ear. **85,** 1251

Gill, R. S., Gill, J. K., Rhotgi, V. K., Mishra, U. C. and Lal, M.
Multicentric metachronous primary carcinoma of upper alimentary tract in 'Biri' smokers. **93,** 527

Gill, R. S. and Lal, M.
Perforation of the hard palate by a rhinolith and its repair. **91,** 85

Gilmore, Jr. B. B. *see* **Weimert, T. A.**

Girgis, I. H.
Radiological detection of extrapharyngeal ex-

Author Index

tensions of nasopharyngeal fibromata. **87,** 1125

Girgis, I. H. and Fahmy, S. A.
Nasopharyngeal fibroma—its histo-pathological nature. **87,** 1107

Girgis, I. H., Khalifa, M. S. and Basiony, A.
Correction of velopharyngeal insufficiency by dermofat graft. **88,** 885

Girgis, I. H., Yassin, A., Hamdy, H. and Moris, M.
Effect of drugs on the nasal circulation. **88,** 1163
Method for assessment of nasal circulation. **88,** 1149
Nasal circulation in certain pathological conditions. **88,** 1159

Glanville, J. D., Coles, R. R. A. and Sullivan, Brenda M.
Family with high-tonal objective tinnitus. **85,** 1

Glennie, J. M. *see* **Ghamrawi, K. A. E.**

Glennie, R. *see* **Graham, J. M.**

Glitterstam, K. *see* **Ekstrand, T.**

Glover, G. W.
Management of tumours of glomus jugulare. *Soc. Procs.* **87,** 195

Glover, G. W. and Maclean, H.
Uveitis as a complication of sinusitis. **86,** 1233

Glover, G. W. and Park, W. W.
Pharyngeal leiomyosarcoma. **85,** 1031

Glover, G. W. *see also* **Maran, A. G. D.**

Gnanapragasam, A.
Fatal haemorrhage from the innominate artery complicating tracheostomy. **89,** 853
Maldevelopment of external ear and middle-ear cleft with pharyngeal and soft palate defects. **89,** 845
Oesophageal involvement in epidermolysis bullosa. **91,** 271

Gogusev, J. *see* **Prasad, U.**

Goldsher, Moshe *see* **Eliachar, I.**

Golton, A. *see* **Dick, R.**

Gomes, S. *see* **Cardoso, A.**

Goodey, R. J. *see* **Melding, P. S.**

Goodey, R. J. *see* **Smyth, G. D. L.**

Goodman, M. L. *see* **Klenoff, B. H.**

Goodman, M. L. *see* **Nims, Judith C.**

Gopalakrishnan, S. *see* **Majumder, N. K.**

Gordon, D. S. *see* **Singh, K. P.**

Gordon, D. S. *see* **Smyth, G. D. L.**

Gordon, Margaret T. *see* **Simpson, I. C.**

Gosavi, D. K.
Acute necrosis of the maxilla due to mucormycosis. **92,** 265

Gosavi, D. K. and Mohidekar, A. T.
Chemodectoma of the nose and sphenoid sinus. **92,** 813

Gould, D. J., Fenwick, J. D. and Cunliffe, W. J.
Acute laryngeal obstruction in Felty's syndrome. **92,** 821

Gowrinath, K. *see* **Nirodi, N. S.**

Graham, J. M., Ramsden, R. T., Moffatt, D. A. and Gibson, W. P. R.
Sudden sensorineural hearing loss. **92,** 581

Graham, J. M., Robinson, J. M. P., Ashcroft, P. B. and Glennie, R.
Deep vein thrombosis in ear, nose and throat surgery. **90,** 427

Graham, M. D.
Surgical exposure of facial nerve indications and techniques. **89,** 557

Graham, M. D. and Brackmann, D. E.
Acromegaly and the temporal bone. **92,** 275

Graham, M. D. *see also* **Friedmann, I.**

Graham, M. D. *see also* **Linthicum, F. H.**

Grahne, B., Laurén, C. and Holsti, L. R.
Malignancy of adenoid cystic carcinoma. **91,** 743

Grant, H.
Round window occlusion in otosclerosis. **87,** 21

Grant, H. and Smith, N. J. D.
Scintillation scanning using $Tc99^m$ as a means of investigating mucosal lesions of nasal sinuses. **88,** 919

Grant, H. *see also* **Ludman, H.**

Grant, H. R.
Chemotherapy for head and neck tumours. **90,** 433

Gray, K. *see* **Taylor, P. H.**

Gray, L. P.
Results of 310 cases of rapid maxillary expansion selected for medical reasons. **89,** 601
Tonsils and adenoids problem. **91,** 11

Gray, R. F.
Allergic nasal mucosa and vidian neurectomy. **93,** 277

Gray, R. F. E. and Barton, R. P. E.
Pneumosinus dilatans as a cause of variable unilateral proptosis. **92,** 623

Gray, R. and Leonard, G.
Chondrosarcoma of the nasal septum. **91,** 427

Gray, R. F. E. *see also* **Barton, R. P. E.**

Green, J. R. *see* **Too-Chung, M. A.**

Greene, M. C. L., Atkinson, P. and Watson, B. W.
Substitute voice after surgical removal of larynx. **88,** 1105

Greene, Margaret C. L., Watson, B. W., Gay, P. and Townsend, D. B. K.
Therapeutic speech amplifier in speech therapy. **86,** 595

Greenbaum, R. *see* **Pyke, R.**

Greenwood, N. *see* **Harrison, K.**

Gregoriades, G.
Cancer of the endolarynx. **88,** 749
Chondrosarcoma of hard palate. **86,** 513

Gregory, Irene *see* **Stell, P. M.**

Gregson, A. E. W.
Experiences with Vidian neurectomy. **84,** 221

Greisen, O.
Vestibular neuronitis. **88,** 741

Greisen, O. *see also* **Andersen, H. C.**

Greisen, O. *see also* **Christiansen, C. B.**

Grewal, B. S., Nirola, A. and Lumba, S. P.
Chondrosarcoma of maxilla. **86,** 741

Grewal, B. S., Nirola, A. and Verma, S. K.

Author Index

Maxillary fibroma. **86,** 175
Grewal, B. S. *see also* **Lumba, S. P.**
Grey, P. and Kapadia, R.
Neurofibroma of tongue. **86,** 275
Griffith, I. P.
Observations on pathology of chorda tympani nerve in temporal bone sections. **91,** 151
Griffith, I. P. *see also* **Gibbin, K. P.**
Griffiths, M. V.
Incidence of auditory and vestibular concussion following minor head injury. **93,** 253
Recurrent facial swelling due to cavernous haemangioma. **88,** 1135
Griffiths, M. V. and Choudhry, C.
Acute leukaemia—an unusual presentation. **88,** 683
Griffiths, M. V. and Fredrickson, J. M.
Experimental bio-carbon tracheo-oesophageal shunt in speech rehabilitation following laryngectomy. **92,** 145
Grimaldi, P. M. G. B.
Value of impedance testing in diagnosis of middle ear effusion. **90,** 141
Grimaldi, P. M. G. B. *see also* **Elcock, H. W.**
Grimaldi, P. M. G. B. *see also* **Wright, J. L. W.**
Grishkan, A. *see* **Podoshin, L.**
Gristwood, R. E. and Venables, W. N.
Otosclerotic obliteration of oval window niche. **89,** 1185
Gromer, R. C. and Duvall, A. J.
Plasmacytoma of head and neck. **87,** 861
Gröntoft, O. *see* **Hellquist, H.**
Groves, J. and Gibson, W. P. R.
Bell's palsy: nerve excitability test in selection of cases for early treatment. **88,** 851
Significance of taste and electrogustometry in assessing prognosis of Bell's facial palsy. **88,** 855
Gudi, S. P. *see* **Arora, M. M. L.**
Gudnason, D.
Cancer of the epipharynx. **84,** 795
Güdrüm, Roger
Haemangiopericytoma in otolaryngology. **93,** 477
Guerrier, T.
Lateral laryngotomy for small benign lesions. **90,** 493
Gugnani, H. C. *see* **Onuigbo, W. I. B.**
Guindi, G.
Correspondence. Eustachian and its significance in flight. **93,** 1049
Guld, A. *see* **Bentzen, N.**
Gupta, K. R. and Dayal, D.
Solitary lymph cyst of neck. **86,** 89
Gupta, K. R., Kakar, P. K. and Saharia, P. S.
Ceruminoma of external ear. **84,** 743
Impacted foreign body of retropharyngeal space. **86,** 519
Gupta, K. R., Udhayakumar, B., Rao, P. B., Madhavav, M. and Gupta, L. R. Das.
Aspergilloma of frontal bone. **87,** 1007
Gupta, K. R. *see also* **Kakar, P. K.**
Gupta, K. R. *see also* **Majumder, N. K.**
Gupta, K. R. *see also* **Rao, P. B.**
Gupta, K. R. *see also* **Shukla, G. K.**
Gupta, L. R. Das *see* **Gupta, K. R.**
Gupta, O. P. and Gupta, S. K.
Radiological investigations in extrapharyngeal extensions of nasopharyngeal fibromata. **85,** 827
Gupta, O. P. *see also* **Gupta, S.**
Gupta, O. P. *see also* **Gupta, S. K.**
Gupta, S., Gupta, O. P., Verma, D. N. and Rastogi, B. L.
Carotid body tumour. **90,** 305
Gupta, S. C.
Permanent closure of the nostrils in recurrent nasal myiasis. **92,** 627
Gupta, S. K., Gupta, O. P., Singh, M. M., Varma, D. N. and Kesharwani, R.
Giant aneurysm of internal carotid artery in the carotid canal. **93,** 299
Gupta, S. K. and Nema, H. V.
Rhino-orbital-myiasis. **84,** 453
Gupta, S. K. *see also* **Gupta, O. P.**
Gupta, Mrs. S. *see* **Ghosh, P.**
Gussen, Ruth
Hereditary deafness and otosclerosis. **84,** 1027
Malnutrition and deafness. **83,** 523
Pacinian corpuscles in the middle ear. **84,** 71
Guthrie, D.
Sixty years of oto-laryngology. **85,** 595

Habeet, A. Y. *see* **Elsamma, Y. E.**
Habib, M. A.
Fatal haemorrhage due to ruptured inferior thyroid artery aneurysm. **91,** 437
Intra-articular steroid injection in acute rheumatoid arthritis of larynx. **91,** 909
Non-suppurative otitis media in children. **93,** 129
Habib, M. A. and Rannie, I.
Experimental study of proplast for meatal reconstruction. **91,** 517
Hadas, E. and Sadé, J.
Clearance by mucociliary system in chronic otitis media. **93,** 781
Hageman, M. J.
Audiometric findings in patients with Waardenburg's syndrome. **91,** 575
Haggard, M. P.
Correspondence. MRC Institute of Hearing Research. **92,** 1053
Haglund, S., Haverling, M., Kuylenstierna, R. and Lind, M. G.
Radiographic diagnosis of foreign bodies in oesophagus. **92,** 1117
Hains, J. D. and Gibbin, K. P.
Fibreoptic laryngoscopy in ankylosing spondylitis. **87,** 699
Häkkinen, V. *see* **Rahko, T.**
Halama, A. and Hinchcliffe, R.
Studies on a clinical caloric test. **84,** 149
Halevy, A. *see* **Sadé, J.**
Hall-Jones, J.
Congenital deafness—aetiology and management of. **84,** 1013
Giant cell tumour of larynx. **86,** 371

Author Index

Rhabdomyosarcoma of larynx. **89,** 969

Halliwell, M. *see* **White, A.**

Hallworth, R. J. *see* **Clark, G. M.**

Hamdy, H. *see* **Girgis, I. H.**

Hameed, O. A. N. S. *see* **Prasad, U.**

Hamilton, Margaret D. *see* **Lenihan, J. M. A.**

Hammond, V.
Indications for stapedectomy. **90,** 23

Hammond, V. T.
Some problems of the intact canal wall technique in the management of aural cholesteatoma. **84,** 33

Hammond, V. T. *see also* **Jones, R. F. M.**

Hampaiah, M. *see* **Singh, K.**

Hancock, B. D.
Tracheostomy in measles laryngo-tracheobronchitis. **86,** 23

Handa, J. L.
Acute epiglottitis in adults. **86,** 927

Hansen, D. A. and Kofoed-Nielsen, B.
Angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia. **92,** 997

Hansen, H. H. *see* **Pedersen, U.**

Hansen, H. S. *see* **Berthelsen, A.**

Hanson, D. *see* **Levack, B.**

Harada, Y. and Gaafar, H.
Black hairy tongue—microscopic study. **91,** 91

Harada, Y., Sugimoto, Y. and Sasaki, H.
Membranous tracheitis following endotracheal intubation. **91,** 119

Harada, Y. *see also* **Gaafar, H.**

Harada, Y. *see also* **Kurozumi, S.**

Harboyan, G. T. *see* **Shaheen, N. A.**

Harborow, P. C. *see* **Fraser, J. G.**

Harboyan, Garbis and Nassif, Ramzi
Tracheobronchial foreign bodies—a review of 14 years' experience. **84,** 403

Hardingham, M. and Walsh-Waring, G. P.
Treatment of a congenital laryngeal web. **89,** 273

Hardingham, M. *see also* **Shaw, H. J.**

Harpman, J. A.
Vestibulometry in case of Morgagni-Stewart-Morel syndrome. **86,** 43
Correspondence. Inverted polarity on electronystagmography. **93,** 1049

Harpman, J. A. *see also* **El Wafa, H. T. A.**

Harpur, E. S. and Bridges, J. B.
Evaluation of the use of scanning and transmission electronmicroscopy in a study of the gentamicin-damaged guinea-pig organ of Corti. **93,** 7

Harris, F. T. C. *see* **Bleehen, N. M.**

Harris, F. T. C. *see* **MacKinnon, D. M.**

Harrison, D. F. N.
History of some cancers affecting head and neck. **86,** 1189
Management of malignant tumours affecting maxillary and ethmoidal sinuses. **87,** 749
Malignant melanomata arising in nasal mucous membrane. **90,** 993
Pathology of hypopharyngeal cancer in relation to surgical management. **84,** 349
Problems in surgical management of neoplasms arising in the paranasal sinuses. **90,** 69
Surgical pathology of hypopharyngeal neoplasms. **85,** 1215
Book rev. 'Microlaryngoscopy and Endolaryngeal Surgery.' by O. Kleinsasser. **93,** 845
Correspondence on cochlear implants. **93,** 103

Harrison, K., Cronin, J. and Greenwood, N.
Ceruminous adenocarcinoma arising in middle ear. **88,** 363

Harrison, Kent and Tighe, J. R.
Glandular inclusions in a pharyngeal pouch. **84,** 225

Harrison, M. S.
The facial tics. **90,** 561

Harrison, M. S. *see also* **Kayan, A.**

Harrison, M. S. *see also* **Kenefick, T. C.**

Harrison, M. S. *see also* **Mallett, K. J. H.**

Harrison, M. S. *see also* **Ozsahinoglu, C.**

Harrison, M. S. *see also* **Tschiang, H. H.**

Harrison, Spencer
Labyrinthotomy for destruction of the labyrinth. **84,** 611

Hart, G. *see* **Kilby, D.**

Hart, H. ch. *see* **Overbosch, H. C.**

Harvey, R. M.
Environmental factors in glue ears. **89,** 73

Hashash, M., Sallam, E., Shawaf, I. and Meadawy, M.
Histopathological changes in thyroid transplants. **93,** 709

Hashash, M., State, F. and Dessouky, H. I.
Effects of tympanic neurectomy on experimentally induced parotid fistulae. **92,** 399

Hashemi, H. A., Mazhari, A., Radbod, K. and Kamran, B.
'Otorrhagia' a symptom of posterior auricular artery aneurysm. **92,** 1127

Haskell, R.
Oral vesiculo-bullous lesions. **90,** 101

Haskind, Harriet *see* **Konigsmark, Bruce, W.**

Hasquin-Deleval *see* **Lebrun, Y.**

Hassard, T. *see* **Smyth, G. D. L.**

Haugeto, O. K. *see* **Mair, I. W. S.**

Haugsten, P. *see* **Lorentzen, P.**

Haughton, P. M. *see* **Williams, R. G.**

Haverling, M. *see* **Haglund, S.**

Hawke, M., Jahn, A. F. and Mendonca, D.
Preparation of a teaching museum of temporal bone surgery and pathology. **88,** 893

Hawkins, D. B.
Melkersson's syndrome. **86,** 943

Hawkins, D. B., Miles, J. W. and Seltzer, D. C.
Bilateral macrostomia as isolated deformity. **87,** 309

Hayes, Rosemary A. *see* **Beagley, H. A.**

Hazell, J. W. P. and Modell, C. B.
E.N.T. complications in thalassaemia major. **90,** 877

Hazell, J. W. P. *see also* **Fraser, J. G.**

Heal, D. J. *see* **O'Connor, A. F. F.**

Hedberg, K. E. *see* **Suga, F.**

Author Index

Heenan, P. J. *see* **J. L. W. Wright**

Heidelberger, Kathleen P. and Batsakis, J. G.
Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of tongue. **87,** 1239

Helidonis, E., Dokianakis, G. and Pantazopoulos, P.
Granular cell myoblastoma of larynx. **92,** 525
Schwannoma of the parotid gland. **92,** 833

Hellquist, H., Olofsson, J. and Gröntoft, O.
Chondrosarcoma of the larynx. **93,** 1037

Helman, P. and Sealy, R.
Treatment of locally advanced cancer of head and neck, with special reference to upper jaw tumours. **90,** 49

Helmi, A. M., El Ghazzawi, I. F., Mandour, M. A. and Shehata, M. A.
Effect of oestrogen on nasal respiratory mucosa. **89,** 1229

Helms, J.
Acoustic trauma from the bone cutting burr. **90,** 1143

Henderson, A. H. *see* **Froud, P. J.**

Henein, R. R. *see* **Croft, C. B.**

Henriksen, O., Kotby, M. N. and Kayan, A.
Auditory evoked responses. **85,** 233

Henriksson, R. *see* **Bloom, G. D.**

Henry, R. C.
Aneurysm of internal carotid artery presenting as a peritonsillar abscess. **88,** 379
Infra-orbital penetrating foreign body. **86,** 1159
Transformation of laryngeal leucoplakia to cancer. **93,** 447

Henry, R. C. and Taylor, P. H.
Cerebrospinal fluid otorrhoea and otorhinorrhoea following closed head injury. **92,** 743

Hentzer, E.
Ultrastructure of middle-ear mucosa in suppurative otitis media. **86,** 447

Herngren, L. *see* **Enfors, B.**

Herrmann, I. F. and Klein, P. P.
Electrocoagulation in treatment of choanal atresia in newborn. **84,** 1257

Hershberg, R. *see* **Gaynor, E. B.**

Heymans, H. S. A. *see* **Podoshin, L.**

Hibbert, J. and Shaheen, O. H.
Treatment of acromegaly by Yttrium implantation. **91,** 1

Hickson, F. S.
Technique in electronystagmography. **93,** 975

Higazi, M. T.
Primary oat cell carcinoma of larynx. **93,** 835

Hildmann, H. and Steinbach, E.
Studies on closing of artificial eardrum perforations in rabbits. **85,** 1173

Hildmann, H., Steinbach, E. and Koburg, E.
Fate of bone transplants in middle ear. **88,** 531

Hinchcliffe, R. *see* **Arroyo, J. A.**

Hinchcliffe, R. *see* **Halama, A.**

Hinchcliffe, R. *see* **Kacker, S. K.**

Hinchcliffe, R. *see* **Prasansuk, S.**

Hinchcliffe, R. *see* **Sadé, J.**

Hine, W. D. *see* **Taylor, I. G.**

Hingorani, R. K.
Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea. **85,** 999
Nasopharyngeal chordoma. **84,** 1281
Neurilemmoma of facial nerve. **84,** 1275

Hiraide, F., Nomura, Y. and Nakamura, K.
Histopathology of atresia auris congenita. **88,** 1249

Hiraide, F. *see also* **Hoshino, T.**

Hiraide, F. *see also* **Nomura, Y.**

Hiranandani, L. H.
Management of cervical metastasis in head and neck cancers. **85,** 1097
Surgery of oral cavity and pharynx following resections in head and neck. **86,** 991

Hiranandani, L. H. and Mulay, S. G.
Tubercular lymphadenitis—atypical cases of. **84,** 1153

Hiranandani, L. H. *see also* **Mulay, Miss S. G.**

Hociotă, D. and Ataman, T.
Salivary gland choristoma of middle ear. **89,** 1065

Hoedemaeker, P. J. *see* **Gast, G. C. de**

Holborow, C.
Eustachian tubal function: changes throughout childhood and neuro-muscular control. **89,** 47

Holborow, C. A. and Mott, T. J.
Subglottic haemangioma in infancy. **87,** 1013

Holden, H. B.
Cryosurgery in E,N,T, practice. **86,** 821

Holmquist, J.
Eustachian tube surgery. **87,** 1029

Holsti, L. R. *see* **Grahne, B.**

Hooper, R., Saxon, R. and Tropp, A.
Cysts of the parotid gland. **89,** 427

Hopkin, N. B. *see* **John, A. C.**

Hopper, I. and Dawson, J. P.
Effect of disodium cromoglycate in perennial rhinitis. **86,** 725

Hooper, R.
Electrocochleography. **87,** 919

Hooper, R. E. and Worgan, D.
Clinical electronystagmography. **85,** 23

Hooper, R. *see also* **Worgan, D.**

Horowitz, M.
Sterilization of homograft ossicles by gamma radiation. **93,** 1087

Hørthe, K. *see* **Vellar, O. D.**

Hørthe, K. *see* **Winther, F. Ø.**

Hoshino, T., Hiraide, F. and Nomura, Y.
Metastatic tumour of inner ear. **86,** 697

Hough, J. V. D.
A critique of stapedectomy. **90,** 15

Houle, J. A., Joseph, P. and Batsakis, J. G.
Primary adenocarcinomas of larynx. **90,** 1159

Houlihan, F. P. *see* **Smyth, G. D. L.**

House, H. P.
Special Conference Address. 'Everywhere the old order changes and happy are those who can change with it.' Fourth British Academic Conference in Otolaryngology. **90,** 41

Author Index

House, W. F. and Owens, F. D.
Results of endolymphatic subarachnoid shunt surgery in Menière's disease. **87,** 521
Houthoff, H. J. *see* **Feenstra, L.**
Howard, M. I. *see* **Stallings, J. O.**
Høy, C. *see* **Mair, I. W. S.**
Hughes, K. B.
Sensorineural deafness due to compression chamber noise. **90,** 803
Hughes, R. G.
Radical surgery in treatment of nasal polyposis. **87,** 117
Role of perilymph in human labyrinthine physiology. **85,** 11
Hulbert, J. C.
Ectopic mixed salivary tumour in neck. **92,** 533
Humphries, K. *see* **Douek, E.**
Hung, W. C. *see* **Farrington, W. T.**
Hurst, W. B.
Internal nasal implant to correct nasal valve obstruction. **92,** 47
Hurst, W. B.
Percutaneous injection of vocal cord with Teflon. **86,** 633
Hussarau, D. *see* **Blair, R. I.**
Huszár, L. *see* **Pupp, L.**
Hutton, J. N. T. *see* **Beagley, H. A.**
Hyrynkangas, K. *see* **Parma, P.**

Iannetti, G. *see* **Celestino, D.**
Ibrahim, Reda A. A. and Linthicum, Jr. F. H.
Hereditary deafness in children. **93,** 495
Ibrashi, F., Sabri, N., Eldawi, M. and Belal, A.
Effect of atherosclerosis and hypertension on arterial epistaxis. **92,** 877
Igarashi, M. *see* **Kato, Y.**
Illum, P.
Thyroid carcinoma in Pendred's syndrome. **92,** 435
Illum, P., Elbrønd, O. and Nehen, A. M.
Surgical treatment of nasopharyngeal craniopharyngioma. **91,** 227
Ingle, M. V. *see* **Gadre, K. C.**
Ironside, W. M. S.
Homograft ossicular reconstruction. **93,** 1055
Tympanic membrane/ossicular chain Block implant. **90,** 845
Irwin, J. *see* **Taylor, I. G.**
Irwin, J. W. *see* **Nims, Judith C.**
Isherwood, I., Dogra, T. S. and Farrington, W. T.
Extranasopharyngeal juvenile angiofibroma. **89,** 535
Issa, H. *see* **Yassin, A.**
Isser, D. K. *see* **Sharan, R.**
Iurato, S. *see* **Roberto, M.**
Iversen, P. B. and Vesterhauge, S.
A fatal case of laryngopyocoele with cancer of larynx. **92,** 163

Jackson, P. D.
Traumatic ossicular discontinuity with stapes fixation. **90,** 707
Jacobsen, B. *see* **Falbe-Hansen, Jr. J.**
Jafarey, N. A. *see* **Sadick, M. K.**
Jaffe, A. *see* **Wolfowitz, B. L.**
Jahn, A. F. *see* **Hawke, M.**
Jain, H. K. and Bhatia, P. L.
Lingual abscess. **84,** 637
Jain, H. K. *see also* **Bhatia, P. L.**
Jain, H. K. *see also* **Kukreja, H. K.**
Jaiswal, S. L. *see* **Kameswaran, S.**
Jakobsson, P. Å. *see* **Bäckström, A.**
James, J. Angell
Master's Opening address. Fourth British Academic Conference in Otolaryngology. **90,** 9
James, J. A. *see also* **Friedmann, I.**
Jamwal, N. *see* **Ghosh, P.**
Jamwal, N. *see* **Mahindra, S.**
Járfás, K. *see* **Forgács, P.**
Jarvis, J. F.
Pneumocele of frontal and sphenoidal sinuses. **88,** 785
Jarvis, J. F. and Sellars, S. L.
Klippel-Feil deformity associated with congenital conductive deafness. **88,** 285
Jash, D. K.
Complication during adeno-tonsillectomy. **87,** 191
Epistaxis—use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid in. **87,** 895
Oat cell carcinoma of trachea. **87,** 681
Jash, D. K. *see also* **Page, J. R.**
Jay, M. M. *see* **Ramsden, R. T.**
Jeans, W. D.
Correspondence on—Pneumosinus as a cause of variable unilateral proptosis. **93,** 317
Jennings, E. H. *see* **Cameron, D. S.**
Jensen, H. *see* **Merrick, Y. R.**
Jensen, K. J., Elbrønd, O. and Lund, C.
Olfactory esthesioneuroblastoma. **90,** 1007
Jensen, K. J. *see also* **Pedersen, U.**
Jeyapaul, J. I. V. *see* **Kameswaran, S.**
Joachims, H. Z. and Altman, M. M.
Invasive pleomorphic adenoma of hard palate. **87,** 1147
Joachims, H. Z., Altman, M. M. and Mayer, S. W.
Olfactory neuroblastoma. **89,** 335
Joachims, H. Z. *see also* **Eliachar, I.**
Joachims, H. Z. *see also* **Monies-Chass, I.**
Jobbins, D. E. *see* **Brown, K. N.**
Jobbins, D. E. *see* **Stell, P. M.**
Johannessen, T. A. and Mair, I. W. S.
Eosinophilic granuloma of lip. **87,** 171
Johannessen, T. A. *see also* **Mair, I. W. S.**
John, A. C.
Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the ethmoid sinus. **91,** 527
John, A. C. and Hopkin, N. B.
Unusual case of necrotizing otitis externa. **92,** 259
John, A. C. and Merrett, T. G.
Radioallergosorbent test (RAST) in nasal polyposis. **93,** 889
Johns, M. E. and Batsakis, J. G.
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of lacrimal gland.

Author Index

89, 641

Johnsen, A. F. and Duvall, A. J.
Plexiform neuroma of larynx and neck. **84,** 849

Johnsen, N. J., Prytz, S. and Albrechtsen, R.
Facial nerve paralysis caused by carcinoma developed in thorotrastoma in parotid gland. **90,** 571

Johnson, W. H.
Otological problems during space flight. **85,** 1246

Jokinen, K., Korhonen, M. and Dammert, K.
Benign lymphoma (Castleman). **87,** 303

Jokinen, K., Pajarre, S., Palva, A. and Sipilä, P.
Mycotic flora in tonsils and adenoids. **90,** 945

Jokinen, K., Seppala, A. and Palva, A.
Laryngeal pleomorphic adenoma. **88,** 1131

Jokinen, K., Stenbäck, F., Palva, A. and Sutinen, S.
Benign cartilagenous tumour of temporomandibular joint. **90,** 299

Jokinen, K. *see also* **Kärjä, J.**

Jokinen, K. *see also* **Palva, A.**

Jokinen, K. *see also* **Palva, T.**

Jones, A. W. *see* **Engzell, U. C. G.**

Jones, D. G. *see* **Gabriel, C. E.**

Jones, G. *see* **Bradbeer, W. H.**

Jones, H. M.
Cartilaginous tumours of head and neck. **87,** 135

Jones, J. *see* **Worgan, D.**

Jones, J. Harold *see* **McCrea, R. S.**

Jones, R. F. M. and Fairburn, B.
Spontaneous cerebro-spinal fluid otorrhoea. **91,** 897

Jones, R. F. M., Hammond, V. T., Wright, D. and Ballantyne, J. C.
Practolol and deafness. **91,** 963

Jones, R. O. and Pracy, R.
Investigation of pitch discrimination. **85,** 795

Jong, P. C. de and Struben, W. H.
Pharyngeal fistulae after laryngectomy. **84,** 897

Joplin, G. F. *see* **Cassar, J.**

Jørgensen, M. B. *see* **Thomsen, J.**

Joseph, P. *see* **Houle, J. A.**

Joshi, Lt.-Col. H. C. *see* **Singh, Col. H. B.**

Joshi, J. S. *see* **Mankodi, R. C.**

Joshi, K. C. *see* **Kukreja, H. K.**

Joshi, K. R., Chhangani, D. L., Ramdeo, I. N., Pandhi, S. C. and Mahopatra, L. N.
Oral histoplasmosis in India. **87,** 165

Joshi, K. R. *see also* **Chhangani, D. L.**

Juby, H. Bernard
Treatment of pharyngeal pouch. **92,** 1101

Juneja, T. M. S. *see* **Sinha, S. N.**

Juselius, H.
Epistaxis—a clinical study. **88,** 317

Juselius, H. and Kaliokallio, K.
Closure of antro-alveolar fistulae. **85,** 387

Kabasawa, I. *see* **Yanagihara, N.**

Kacker, S. K. and Dasgupta, G.
Hamartomas of ear and nose. **87,** 801

Kacker, S. K. and Hinchcliffe, R.
Unusual Tullio phenomena. **84,** 155

Kacker, S. K. *see* **Dasgupta, G.**

Kacker, S. K. *see* **Singh, D.**

Kakar, P. K., Gupta, K. R. and Saharia, P. S.
Solitary plasmacytoma larynx. **84,** 955

Kakar, P. K., Lahiri, A. K. and Sood, V. P.
Neuroblastoma of maxilla. **86,** 857

Kakar, P. K. and Saharia, P. S.
Foreign body in tracheo-bronchial tree. **86,** 1155

Kakar, P. K., Singh, B. and Puri, N. D.
Cutaneous horn. **92,** 347

Kakar, P. K., Singh, B., Puri, N. D. and Lahiri, A. K.
Leiomyosarcoma of paranasal sinuses. **92,** 333

Kakar, P. K. and Sood, V. P.
Primary lingeal tuberculoma. **85,** 89

Kakar, P. K. *see also* **Gupta, K. R.**

Kakar, P. K. *see also* **Sahara, P. S.**

Kakar, P. K. *see also* **Singh, B.**

Kakar, P. K. *see also* **Sood, V. P.**

Kala, D. M. *see* **Seth, R. R. S.**

Kale, R. V. *see* **Bhide, A. R.**

Kalmanovitch, M. *see* **Laurian, N.**

Kaltiokallio, K. *see* **Juselius, H.**

Kam-Hansen, S. and Sørensen, H.
Selective impairment of hearing and vestibular function in a brain stem lesion. **92,** 505

Kambič, V.
Difficulties in management of vocal cord precancerous lesions. **92,** 305

Kambič, V., Radšel, Z. and Šmid, L.
Laryngeal reconstruction with epiglottis after vertical hemilaryngectomy. **90,** 467

Kambič, V. and Sirca, A.
H incision—method of choice for radical neck dissection. **91,** 383

Kameswaran, S., Jaiswal, S. L. and Mahure, M. N.
Bizarre presentation in rhinosporidiosis. **84,** 1083

Kameswaren, S., Kumar, P. V. R., Jeyapaul, J. I. V. and Manoharan, S.
Audiological and haematological studies on the Todas of Nilgiris. **90,** 325

Kamran, B. *see* **Hashemi, H. A.**

Kanan, M. W. and Silver, I. A.
Oxygen tension and surface temperature of endonasal tissues in goat. **90,** 357

Kander, P. L. and Leaver, P. K.
Orbital apex syndrome complicating frontal pyocoele. **88,** 551

Kander, P. L. and Richards, S. H.
Acute epiglottitis in adults. **91,** 295

Kane, Kevin
Deafness in sarcoidosis. **90,** 531

Kaneko, T., Kitamura, T. and Asano, H.
Anomalies of the first branchial cleft. **88,** 1213

Kantawala, S. A. *see* **Rege, S. R.**

Kanvinde, M. S. *see* **Mankodi, R. C.**

Kapadia, R. *see* **Donovan, R.**

Kapadia, R. *see* **Grey, P.**

Author Index

Kapoor, M. S. *see* **Kapoor, S.**
Kapoor, S.
Otolaryngological features of 'Malformation Syndrome with Cryptophthalmos'. **93,** 519
Kapoor, S. and Kapoor, M. S.
Anterior lenticonus—an unusual feature of Alport's syndrome. **91,** 819
Basal-cell carcinoma in maxillary osteomyelitis. **92,** 713
Kapoor, S., Kapoor, M. S. and Srivastava, K. K.
Diploic dermoids. **92,** 597
Kapoor, S. *see also* **Sood, G. C.**
Kapur, B. M. L. *see* **Abrol, B. M.**
Kapur, T. R.
Post traumatic thoracic duct fistulae in neck. **84,** 1163
Kärjä, J., Jokinen, K. and Palva, A.
Experiences with cryotherapy in otolaryngological practice. **89,** 519
Kärjä, J., Jokinen, K. and Seppälä, A.
Destruction of ossicles in chronic otitis media. **90,** 509
Temporal bone findings in late stage of secretory otitis media. **91,** 127
Kärjä, J. *see* **Karma, P.**
Kärjä, J. *see* **Palva, T.**
Karma, P., Hyrynkangas, K. and Räsänen, O.
Laryngeal leiomyoma. **92,** 411
Karma, P., Räsänen, O. and Kärjä, J.
Congenital epulis. **91,** 623
Melanotic neuroectodermal tumour in infancy. **91,** 973
Karma, P. *see also* **Palva, T.**
Kato, Y., Igarashi, M., Takahashi, M. and Wright, W. K.
Effect of vestibular deafferentation upon positional mystagmus in squirrel monkey. **90,** 629
Katsikas, D. K. *see* **Shaw, H. J.**
Katz, D. R. *see* **Leventon, G.**
Kayan, A., Trinder, E. and Harrison, M. S.
Use of galvanic vestibular nystagmus in clinical otology. **88,** 503
Kayan, A. *see also* **Henriksen, O.**
Kearney, M. S. *see* **Mair, I. W. S.**
Keene, Malcolm
Pituitary calcospherites: an aid to selective hypophysectomy. **93,** 613
Keene, M. H. *see* **Fraser, J. G.**
Keith, D. A. *see* **Talbot, I. C.**
Kelemen, George
Ageing of the otosclerotic focus. **84,** 507
Observations on distal extremity of vestibular aqueduct. **90,** 1071
Kelemen, G. and Fraysse, B.
Further observations on the vestibulodural channel. **92,** 757
Keller, Sue Ann *see* **Veltri, R. W.**
Kellogg, Susan E. *see* **Beagley, H. A.**
Kemble, J. V. H.
Importance of the nasal septum in facial development. **87,** 379
Kende, L. *see* **Laurian, N.**
Kenefick, T. C.
Delayed hypersensitivity skin test in head and neck cancer. **90,** 935
Granular cell myoblastoma of larynx. **92,** 521
Gunshot wounds to head and neck. **90,** 335
Retropharyngeal lipoma. **88,** 805
Kenefick, T. C. and Harrison, M. S.
Unusual complication of fenestration operation. **88,** 679
Keogh, P. F. *see* **Nasser, W. Y.**
Kerman, R. H. *see* **Stefani, S. S.**
Kerr, A. G.
Tympanic membrane repair. **86,** 1063
Kerr, A. G. and Byrne, J. E. T.
Concussive effect of bomb blast on ear. **89,** 131
Kerr, A. G., Byrne, J. E. T. and Smyth, G. D. L.
Cartilage homografts in the middle ear. **87,** 1193
Kerr, A. G. and Smyth, G. D. L.
Destruction of endolymphatic sac in the cat. **90,** 841
Fate of transplanted ossicles. **85,** 337
Routine speech discrimination tests. **86,** 33
Secretory otitis media—a temporal bone report. **87,** 611
Kerr, A. G., Smyth, G. D. L. and Cinnamond, M. J.
Congenital syphilitic deafness. **87,** 1
Kerr, A. G. *see also* **Law, K. P.**
Kerr, A. G. *see also* **Smyth, G. D. L.**
Kerr, A. I. G. and Brodie, S. W.
Guillotine tonsillectomy: anachronism or pragmatism. **92,** 317
Kerr, A. I. G. *see also* **Busuttil, A.**
Kesharwani, R. *see* **Gupta, S. K.**
Khalifa, M. C.
Congenital midline sinuses of the dorsum of nose. **92,** 1135
Khalifa, M. C., Badrawy, R., Fahmy, S. A. and Taha, A.
Osteomata of the frontal bone. **87,** 965
Khalifa, M. C. *see* **Fouad, H. A.**
Khalifa, M. S. *see* **Girgis, I. H.**
Khan, A. A. *see* **Vishwakarma, S. K.**
Khan, A. M. *see* **Malik, M. K.**
Khan, I. A. *see* **Cronin, J.**
Khan, J. A.
Torus palatinus. **91,** 1113
Khan, J. A. *see also* **Gibb, A. G.**
Khan, M. A. and Gibb, A. G.
Median dermoid cysts of the nose: familial occurrence. **84,** 709
Khasnobis, P. K. and Mukhopadhay, S. D.
Fistula auris. **84,** 737
Khatua, C. R. *see* **Chatterjee, P. K.**
Khedr, M. S., Shehata, M. and Talaat, M.
Domestic pets and perennial nasal allergy in children. **93,** 991
Khosla, P. K. *see* **Gahlot, D. K.**
Kilby, D. and Ambegaokar, A. G.
The nasal chondroma. **91,** 415
Kilby, D., Bloom, A. L. and Richards, S. H.
Haemophilic pseudotumour of temporal bone. **86,** 657
Kilby, D., Richards, S. H. and Hart, G.

Author Index

Grommets and glue ears. **86,** 881
Kilby, D. *see also* **Richards, S. H.**
Kilby, D. *see* **Richards, S. H.**
Kindblom, L-G. *see* **Månsson, I.**
King, G. A. *see* **Sagerman, R. H.**
King, Air Commodore P. F.
The eustachian tube and its significance in flight. **93,** 659
King, P. F. *see also* **Parry, C. B. W.**
King, T. T. *see* **Morrison, A. W.**
Kirk, R. *see* **Singh, C. B.**
Kirkham, T. H.
Goldenhar's syndrome with inner ear defects. **84,** 855
Kirkpatrick, T. J.
Lateral nasal proboscis. **84,** 83
Kitamura, T. *see* **Kaneko, T.**
Klein, P. P. *see* **Herrmann, I. F.**
Klenoff, B. H. and Goodman, M. L.
Mesenchymal cell atypicality in inflammatory polyps. **91,** 751
Klockhoff, I.
Clinical use of ear impedance measurements. **85,** 243
Knox, Elizabeth C. *see* **Lenihan, J. M. A.**
Koburg, E. *see* **Hildmann, H.**
Kochhar, R. C. *see* **Singh, D.**
Kofoed-Nielsen, B. *see* **Hansen, D. A.**
Kohli, G. S. and Sachdeva, O. P.
Malignant melanoma of nose and paranasal sinuses. **88,** 693
Kohli, G. S. and Verma, P. L.
Extopic supernumerary tooth in nasal cavity. **84,** 537
Kohli, G. S. *see also* **Verma, P. L.**
Kolze, V.
Stevens-Johnson syndrome associated with mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. **87,** 183
Konak, S. *see* **Sadé, J.**
Konigsmark, Bruce W., Mengel, Marvin C. and Haskins, Harriet
Familial congenital moderate neural hearing loss. **84,** 495
Konishi, S.
The ductus reuniens and utriculoendolymphatic valve. **91,** 1033
Konishi, S. and Shea, Jr. J. J.
Experimental endolymphatic hydrops and its relief by interrupting the lateral semicircular duct in guinea pigs. **89,** 577
Kontogeorgos, G. *see* **Coyas, A.**
Koppang, H. S. *see* **Boysen, M. E.**
Kore, V. and Gibb, A. G.
Recurrence of carcinoma of maxillary antrum after 25 years. **93,** 393
Korhonen, M. *see* **Jokinen, K.**
Kornblut, A. D.
Facial nerve injuries in children. **88,** 717
Kornblut, A. D. and Evers, K.
Rhinophyma and intranasal carcinoma. **87,** 1137
Kosokovič, F. *see* **Krajina, Z.**
Kotarba, E.
External injuries to larynx. **87,** 69
Kotby, M. N. *see* **Henriksen, O.**
Kotton, B.
Odontogenic keratocyst of maxilla. **86,** 1169
Kotton, B. *see also* **Wolfowitz, B. L.**
Kouba, K., Lasovska, J., Mirejovsky, P., Stehlikova, J. and Kramarova, K.
Tonsillar-glandular form of acquired acute toxoplasmosis. **91,** 601
Krajina, Z., Kosokovič, F. and Večerina, S.
Laryngeal reconstruction with sternohyoid fascia in partial laryngectomy. **93,** 1181
Krajina, Z. and Večerina, S.
Chronic stenosis of larynx in children. **93,** 81
Kramarova, K. *see* **Kouba, K.**
Kramer, I. R. H.
Precancerous lesions of the mouth. **90,** 95
Kranz, H. G. *see* **Clark, G. M.**
Kraus, Paul
Reliability of nerve excitability test in Bell's palsy. **84,** 719
Krause, C. J. *see* **Batsakis, J. G.**
Kristensen, H. K. *see* **Thomsen, J.**
Krishnamurthy, G. *see* **Sood, G. C.**
Kruithof, C. *see* **Berkovits, R. N. P.**
Kuijpers, W. J. *see* **Stewart, I. A.**
Kukreja, H. K.
Half nose. **87,** 599
Kukreja, H. K., Chhangani, D. L., Duggal, N. and Joshi, K. C.
Melanotic prognoma of the maxilla. **91,** 981
Kukreja, H. K., Chhangani, D. L. and Joshi, K. C.
Neurofibroma of parapharyngeal space. **91,** 809
Kukreja, H. K. and Jain, H. K.
Adenolymphoma of submandibular salivary gland. **85,** 1201
Kumar, A. *see* **Srivastava, R. N.**
Kumar, H. C.
Case of giant tonsils. **86,** 1269
Kumar, P. V. R. *see* **Kameswaran, S.**
Kumar, R.
Evaluation of skin tests and desensitization in allergic rhinitis. **91,** 795
Kumba, P. K. *see* **Anand, C. S.**
Kumlien, A. *see* **Diamant, H.**
Kun, L. *see* **Forgács, P.**
Kurozumi, S., Harada, Y., Sugimoto, Y. and Sasaki, H.
Airway malignancy in poisonous gas workers. **91,** 217
Kuruvilla, A. *see* **Raman, R.**
Kuylenstierna, R. *see* **Haglund, S.**
Kuypers, W. *see* **van den Broek, P.**
Kwee, H. L.
Tullio phenomenon in congenitally deaf children, occurrence of. **90,** 501
Kwee, H. L. and Struben, W. H.
Tinnitus and myoclonus. **86,** 237
Kwi, N. K. *see* **Prasad, U.**
Kyriakos, I. *see* **Coyas, A.**

Lack, J. A. *see* **Foxen, E. H. M.**
Ladapo, A. A.
Case of benign congenital hamartoma of

Author Index

nasopharynx. **92,** 1141
Rhinitis caseosa in Nigeria. **93,** 43
Lahiri, A. K. *see* **Kakar, P. K.**
Lahiri, A. K. *see* **Singh, B.**
Lal, M. *see* **Gill, R. S.**
Lapidot, A. *see* **Gelot, R.**
Lapidot, A. *see* **Ratanaprasatporn, S.**
Larsen, T. E. *see* **Natvig, K.**
Lasovska, J. *see* **Kouba, K.**
László, I., Vajda, J. and Szabó, L. Z.
Experimental lymphographic study of the oesophagus. **84,** 191
Laurén, C. *see* **Grahne, B.**
Laurian, N., Kalmanovitch, M. and Shimberg, R.
Amniotic graft in management of epistaxis due to hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia. **93,** 589
Laurian, N. and Zohar, Y.
Malignant neurilemmoma of parotid gland. **84,** 1267
Laurian, N., Zohar, Y. and Kende, L.
Malignant oncocytoma. **91,** 805
Lautch, H. and Trethowan, W. H.
Agenesis of vocal cords in case of tuberous sclerosis. **85,** 871
Lavelle, R. J. and Maw, A. R.
Aetiology of post-laryngectomy pharyngocutaneous fistulae. **8**, 785
Lavelle, R. J. *see also* **Maw, A. R.**
Law, K. P., Smyth, G. D. L. and Kerr, A. G.
Fistulae of labyrinth treated by staged combined approach tympanoplasty. **89,** 471
Lawrence, J. S. *see* **Wright, I.**
Lawson, W. *see* **Zak, F. G.**
Leaver, P. K. *see* **Kander, P. L.**
Lebrun, Y. and Hasquin-Deleval, J.
Variations in vocal wave duration. **85,** 43
Leckie, G. B.
Aplasia of first and second branchial arches. **89,** 1263
Lederman, M.
Radiotherapy of cancer of larynx. **84,** 867
Lederman, M.
Tumours of the upper jaw: natural history and treatment. **84,** 369
Lee, K. *see* **Cummings, C. W.**
Leech, J. *see* **Dix, M. R.**
Leedham, P. *see* **Adlington, P.**
Leeming, R. D.
Varicella-zoster virus and facial palsy. **90,** 365
Lehtinen, V. *see* **Puhakka, H.**
Leiter, B. *see* **Meyer, J. E.**
Lemholt, K. *see* **Nyfors, A.**
Lenihan, J. M. A., Christie, J. F., Russell, T. S., Orr, N. M., Hamilton, Margaret D. and Knox, Elizabeth C.
Threshold of hearing in school children. **85,** 375
Leonard, G. *see* **Gray, R.**
Levack, B. and Hanson, D.
Behçet's disease of the oesophagus. **93,** 99
Leventon, G., Katz, D. R. and Bell, C. D.
Malignant oncocytic tumour of parotid salivary gland. **90,** 289
Leverment, J. N. and Milne, D. M.
Tracheo-graft fistulae following pharyngo-laryngo-oesophagectomy. **93,** 293
Lewis, A. N., Barry, M. and Stuart, J. E.
Hearing and ear disorders in Australian Aboriginal children. **88,** 335
Lewis, J. S. and Castro, E. B.
Cancer of nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. **86,** 255
Lhoták, J. and Dvořáková, I.
Histiocytosis of larynx. **89,** 771
Libman, J. *see* **Mahindrakar, N. H.**
Lim, D. J.
Morphology and function of interdental cell. **84,** 1241
Surface ultrastructure of the cochlear perilymphatic space. **84,** 413
Lind, M. G. *see* **Haglund, S.**
Lindström, C. *see* **Toremalm, N. G.**
Linthicum, F. H. and Graham, M. D.
Facial paralysis due to petrous abscess. **86,** 1163
Linthicum, Jr. F. H. *see* **Ibrahim, Reda A. A.**
Lodaya, J. D. *see* **Gadre, K. C.**
Logan, R. W. *see* **Busuttil, A.**
Logani, K. B. *see* **Mahindra, S.**
Longbridge, N. S.
Audiological assessment of deafness associated with xeroderma pigmentosa. **90,** 539
Lord, I. J. and Durden-Smith, D. J.
Use of radiotherapy in treatment of uncontrollable epistaxis. **85,** 497
Lord, I. J. *see also* **Talbot, I. C.**
Lorenzen, E. *see* **Falbe-Hansen, Jr. J.**
Lorentzen, M. *see* **Winther, L. K.**
Lorentzen, P. and Haugsten, P.
Treatment of acute suppurative otitis media. **91,** 331
Lorentzen, P. *see also* **Röhrt, T.**
Lorigan, Bridget P. *see* **Ramsden, R. T.**
Ludman, H. and Bulman, C.
Orbital manifestations of paranasal disease, differential diagnosis of. **90,** 519
Ludman, H. and Grant, H.
The case against bilateral stapedectomy. **87,** 833
Lum, G. S.
Studies of rhinoscleroma. **85,** 69
Lumba, S. P., Nirola, A. and Grewal, B. S.
Healed osteomyelitis of maxilla with tooth in floor of nose, **85,** 877
Lumba, S. P. *see also* **Grewal, B. S.**
Lund, C. *see* **Jensen, K. J.**
Lund, W. S.
Treatment of superficial lesions of mouth and pharynx. **90,** 105
Lund, W. S. and Phelps, P. D.
The surgery of congenital deafness. **92,** 561
Lund, W. S. *see also* **Adams, C. B. T.**
Lutman, M. E. *see* **Carruth, J. A. S.**
Lynn, G. E. *see* **Benitez, J. T.**
Lystad, A. *see* **Vellar, O. D.**
Lystad, A. *see* **Winther, F. Ø.**

Author Index

McAuley, G.
Foreign body in the frontal sinuses. **84,** 217
Macbeth, R.
Inaugural address. Third British Academic Conference in Otolaryngology. **85,** 1211
McCaffrey, T. V., McDonald, T. J. and Unni, K. K.
Leiomyoma of the nasal cavity. **92,** 817
McCallum, D.
Carcinoma of the nasopharynx. **88,** 843
McCormick, M. *see* **Thomas, J. N.**
McCrea, R. S. and Jones, J. Harold
Heterotopic brain tissue in the palate. **84,** 229
McDonald, T. J. and Silverstein, M. N.
Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia with ear involvement. **92,** 1133
McDonald, T. J., Weiland, L. H. and DeSanto, L. W.
Method for processing and sectioning whole laryngeal specimens. **91,** 379
McDonald, T. J. *see also* **Barrs, D. M.**
McDonald, T. J. *see also* **McCaffrey, T. V.**
McDowall, G. D.
External otitis: otological problems. **88,** 1
McDowall, G. D. *see also* **Mangat, K. S.**
McFarlane, J. M. *see* **Tulloch, J. F. C.**
McGibbon, D. H. and Watson, R. T.
Vohwinkel's syndrome and deafness. **91,** 853
McGill, T. *see* **Stell, P. M.**
MacGillivray, N.
Glue ear presenting as aural foreign body. **86,** 167
McGregor, I. A.
Problems of reconstructive surgery of oral cavity. **91,** 445
McGuirt, W. F. and Rose, E. F.
Lethal midline granuloma: a pathological spectrum. **90,** 459
McIntire, C. and Benitez, J. T.
Audiometric evaluations of cats with regrowing tympanic membranes. **93,** 1099
McIntire, C. L. *see also* **Benitez, J. T.**
MacIver, A. G. *see* **Wright, J. L. W.**
Mackay, I. S.
Treatment of pharyngeal pouch. **90,** 183
Mackay, I. S. *see also* **Morrison, A. W.**
MacKeith, N. W. and Coles, R. R. A.
Binaural advantages in hearing of speech. **85,** 213
McKelvie, P. *see* **Cassar, J.**
Mackenzie, K. I.
Mid-line sinus of the upper lip. **84,** 235
MacKinnon, D. M.
Lethal midline granuloma of face and larynx. **84,** 1193
Sequel to myringotomy for exudative otitis media. **85,** 773
MacKinnon, D. M., Bleehen, N. M., Buckley-Sharp, M. D., Harris, F. T. C. and Bracewell, A.
Record system for carcinoma of larynx and hypopharynx designed for computer analysis. **84,** 679
MacKinnon, D. M. *see also* **Bleehen, N. M.**
Maclachlan, R. F. *see* **Evans, J. N. G.**
McLaren, L. R.
Surgery of external ear. **88,** 23
Maclean, H. *see* **Glover, G. W.**
McMahon, D. S. *see* **Rickards, F. W.**
MacMillan, D.
Assessment of perennial rhinitis. **87,** 991
MacNaughtan, I. P. J.
Tracheostome dilator. **84,** 1273
McNeill, K.
Injuries of larynx and trachea. **85,** 1262
McNeill, Roger
Facial nerve decompression. **88,** 445
Radical neck dissection. **92,** 591
McNicoll, Surgeon Commander W. D.
Traumatic perforation of tympanic membrane with associated rupture of the round window membrane. **92,** 897
McNicoll, Surgeon Commander W. D. and Scanlan, Surgeon Commander S. G.
Submucous resection. Treatment of choice in Nose-Ear Distress Syndrome. **93,** 357
McSwiney, P. F. and White, A.
Complication of pharyngolaryngo-oesophagectomy gastric transplant. **87,** 491
Madhavan, M., Aurora, A. L. and Sen, S. B.
Osteogenic sarcoma of the maxilla. **88,** 1125
Madhavav, M. *see* **Gupta, K. R.**
Magnusson, P. and Rotemark, G.
Tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica. **88,** 159
Magori, M. A. *see* **Sadick, M. K.**
Maher, Amer *see* **Bassyouni, A.**
Maher, A. *see* **Yassin, A.**
Maher, A. I. *see* **Toppozada, H. H.**
Mahindra, S., Bery, K., Malik, G. B., Sohail, M. A. and Logani, K. B.
Embryonal rhabdosarcoma of middle ear and mastoid. **92,** 253
Mahindra, S., Daljit, R., Jamwar, N. and Mathew, M.
Lateral nasal proboscis. **87,** 177
Mahindra, S., Daljit, R., Sohail, M. A. and Malik, G. B.
Hamartomas of the nose. **92,** 57
Mahindrakar, N. H. and Libman, L. J.
Relapsing polychondritis. **84,** 337
Mahmoud, N. A.
Malignant oncocytoma of the nasal cavity. **93,** 729
Traumatic aneurysm of internal carotid artery and epistaxis. **93,** 629
Mahmoud, N. and Parker, R.
Neurofibrosarcoma of hypoglossal nerve. **89,** 957
Mahopatra, L. N. *see* **Joshi, K. R.**
Mahure, M. N. *see* **Kameswaran, S.**
Mair, I. W. S., Bjørang, Grete and Kearney, M. S.
Heterotopic cervical salivary glands. **91,** 35
Mair, I. W. S. and Elverland, H. H.
Cervical mycobacterial infection. **89,** 933
Sudden deafness and vaccination. **91,** 323
Mair, I. W. S. and Flugsrud, L. B.
Peripheral facial palsy and herpes zoster infection. **90,** 373

Author Index

Mair, I. W. S. and Høy, C.
Focal dermal hypoplasia. **85,** 853
Mair, I. W. S., Schewitsch, I., Svendsen, E. and Haugeto, O. K.
Cervical ranula.**93,** 623
Mair, I. W. S., Schrøder, K. E. and Kearney, M. S.
Chronic serious otitis media in the adult. **93,** 135
Mair, I. W. S., Schrøder, K. E. and Johannessen, T. A.
Otosclerosis, Ehlers-Danlos syndrome and Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome. **88,** 1061
Mair, I. W. S., Schrøder, K. E., Modalsli, B. and Maurer, H.-J.
Aetiological aspects of the globus symptom. **88,** 1033
Mair, I. W. S. *see also* **Johannessen, T. A.**
Mair, I. W. S. *see also* **Schrøder, K. E.**
Maisels, D. O. *see* **Stell, P. M.**
Maitland, S. K. *see* **Suga, F.**
Majed, M. A.
Pleomorphic adenoma of nasal septum. **85,** 975
Majid, A. *see* **Maru, Y. K.**
Majumder, N. K., Venkataramaniah, N. K., Gupta, K. R. and Gopalakrishnan, S.
Hamartoma of nasopharynx. **91,** 723
Majumdar, N. K. *see also* **Sood, G. C.**
Makhija, I. J. *see* **Singh, D.**
Malaty, H. A. *see* **Mandour, M. A.**
Malhotra, Chander, Arora, M. M. L. and Nehra, Y. N.
Unusual foreign body in the nose. **84,** 539
Mali, J. W. H. *see* **Cremers, C. W. R. J.**
Malik, G. B. *see* **Mahindra, S.**
Malik, M. K., Dayal, D. and Khan, A. M.
Evaluation of change of local pH on bacteria in C.S.O.M. **89,** 837
Malik, M. K. *see also* **Singh, A. P.**
Mallett, K. J. H. and Harrison, M. S.
Recurrence of salivary gland tumours. **85,** 439
Mallik, R. C.
A case of aneurysm of internal jugular vein. **91,** 893
Malm, L. *see* **Toremalm, N. G.**
Mandour, M. A., El-Ghazzawi, E. F., Toppazada, H. H. and Malaty, H. A.
Study of activity of ceruminous glands in normal and excessive wax accumulation. **88,** 1075
Mandour, M. A. *see also* **El-Ghazzawi, I. F.**
Mandour, M. A. *see also* **Helmi, A. M.**
Mandour, M. A. *see also* **Shehata, M. A.**
Mangat, K. S. and McDowall, G. D.
Vertigo and nystagmus in cervical spondylosis. **87,** 555
Maniharan, S. *see* **Kameswaran, S.**
Mankodi, R. C., Shah, S. S., Kanvinde, M. S. and Joshi, J. S.
Pharyngeal leiomyosarcoma. **84,** 327
Manning, K. P.
The Larynx in the Cri du Chat syndrome. **91,** 887
Manning, K. P. and Singh, S. D.
Hypoplasia of the nasal bones. **91,** 1085.
Månsson, I.
Diagnosis of acute corrosive lesions of the oesophagus. **92,** 499
Månsson, I., Wilske, J. and Kindblom, L-G.
Lipoma of the hypopharynx.**92,** 1037
Manuja, S. L.
Complications of long-term nasal and oral endotracheal intubation. **93,** 369
Maran, A. G.
Septoplasty. *Soc. Procs.* **87,** 196
Maran, A. G. *see also* **Stell, P. M.**
Maran, A. G. *see also* **Young, H. A.**
Maran, A. G. D.
Septoplasty. **88,** 393
Maran, A. G. D., Gibb, A. G., Gibson, W. J. A. and Asbury, D. L.
Hypernasality, bony and soft tissue relationships. **85,** 105
Maran, A. G. D. and Glover, G. W.
Modified McNaught keel for posterior glottic stenosis. **87,** 695
Use of Foley balloon catheter in the tripod fracture. **85,** 897
Maran, A. G. D. and Gressler, P. R.
New material for laryngeal prosthesis. **84,** 1147
Maran, A. G. D., Walker, F. S., Rimmer, A. R. and Gibb, A. G.
Method for measurement of nasal airway resistance. **85,** 803
Maran, A. G. D. *see also* **Stell, P. M.**
Marfatia, P. T. *see* **Rege, S. R.**
Mark, A. *see* **Marshall, H. F.**
Markides, A.
Screening of hearing in babies. **91,** 33
Two hearing aids for simultaneous use. **93,** 575
Marples, V.
Corrs. on mechanism of hearing. **85,** 987
Marquet, J.
Experience in tympanoplasty using homologous implants. **90,** 897
Human middle ear transplants. **85,** 523
Marrocco, G. *see* **Nsamba, C.**
Marshak, A. and Marshak, G.
Zinc sulfate therapy for vocal cord granulomas. **87,** 573
Marshak, G. *see* **Marshak, A.**
Marshall, H. F., Mark, A., Bryce, D. P. and Rider, W. D.
Management of advanced laryngeal cancer. **86,** 309
Martin, F. W.
Craniometaphyseal dysplasia. **91,** 159
Martin, J. A. M.
Deafness—loss or disorder. **85,** 1249
Martinson, F. D.
Otolaryngological complications of measles in West Africa. **89,** 631
Martinson, F. D., Alli, A. F. and Clark, B. M.
Aspergilloma of the ethmoid. **84,** 857
Martinson, F. D. and Samuel, I.
Nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. **92,** 719

Author Index

Maru, Y. K., Puri, N. D. and Majid, A.
Unusual foreign body in tracheobronchial tree. **92,** 1045
Marwaha, A. R. *see* **Verma, P. L.**
Mathew, M. *see* **Mahindra, S.**
Mathur, R. L. *see* **Bhatia, P. L.**
Maurer, H.-J. *see* **Mair, I. W. S.**
Maw, A. R.
Morphological modifications of concept of efferent cochlear innervation. **87,** 619
Maw, A. R. and Lavelle, R. J.
Management of post-operative pharyngo-cutaneous fistulae. **86,** 795
Maw, A. R. *see also* **Lavelle, R. J.**
Mawson, S. R.
Management of complications of stapedectomy. **89,** 145
Ossiculoplasty 1966 to 1978. **93,** 1075
Mawson, S. R. and Fagan, P.
Tympanic effusions in children. **86,** 105
Maxwell, M. J. *see* **Barnes, P. H.**
May, B. R. *see* **Cook, P. L.**
Mayer, S. W. *see* **Joachims, H. Z.**
Mazhari, A. *see* **Hashemi, H. A.**
Meadawy, M. *see* **Hashash, M.**
Mehra, Y. N., Arora, M. M. L. and Dwivedi, G. S.
Internal carotid artery thrombosis following head and neck surgery. **91,** 985
Mehra, Y. N. *see also* **Arora, M. M. L.**
Mehra, Y. N. *see also* **Dwivedi, G. S.**
Mehra, Y. N. *see also* **Malhotra, Chander**
Mehta, D. N., Ramani, G. V., Chatterji, A. K. and Subramanyam, C. S. V.
Eosinophilic granuloma of temporal bone. **88,** 185
Mehta, D. N., Ramani, G. V. and Roy, M.
The myxoma of the antrum. **88,** 281
Mehta, M. *see* **Fraser, J. G.**
Melding, P. S. and Goodey, R. J.
Treatment of tinnitus with oral anticonvulsants. **93,** 111
Melding, P. S., Goodey, R. J. and Thorne, P. R.
Use of intravenous lignocaine in diagnosis and treatment of tinnitus. **92,** 115
Mendonca, D. R.
Infectious mononucleosis with bilateral facial palsy. **85,** 981
Pseudo pyogenic granuloma of ear. **87,** 577
Mendonca, D. R. and Ward, A. M.
Oxyphil adenoma of laryngeal ventricle. **87,** 583
Mendonca, D. *see also* **Hawke, M.**
Mengel, Marvin C. *see* **Konigsmark, Bruce W.**
Menon, G. N. *see* **Wilmot, T. J.**
Merrett, T. G. *see* **John, A. C.**
Merrick, Y. R. and Jensen, H.
Carcinoma of the floor of mouth in young patient. **93,** 937
Messervy, M.
Primary tuberculoma of nose resembling a malignant granuloma. **85,** 177
Meudell, G. *see* **Busuttil, A.**
Meyer, J. E., Rogers, Jr. W. P. and Leiter, B.
Metastatic melanoma involving the left maxillary antrum. **93,** 1011
Michelson, R. P.
Cochlear implants. **90,** 441
Midholm, A. and Brahe-Pedersen, C.
Primary tuberculous otitis media. **85,** 1195
Mikaelian, D. O.
Idiopathic subglottic laryngeal stenosis in an adult. **88,** 467
Miles, J. W. *see* **Hawkins, D. B.**
Millar, J. B. *see* **Tong, Y. C.**
Miller, A. H.
Asai technique for vocal rehabilitation. **85,** 567
Milne, D. M. *see* **Leverment, J. N.**
Minas, H. *see* **Clark, G. M.**
Mingrino, S. *see* **Molinari, G. A.**
Minnis, N. L. and Morrison, A. W.
Trans-septal approach for Vidian neurectomy. **85,** 255
Mirejovsky, P. *see* **Kouba, K.**
Misch, K. A. *see* **Onuigbo, W. I. B.**
Mishra, S. C., Chhabra, D. K. and Agarwal, P. K.
Tympanojugular neurofibroma. **89,** 963
Mishra, S. C. and Misra, M.
Mirror image pinna. **92,** 709
Mishra, S. C. *see also* **Bhatia, M. L.**
Mishra, S. D. *see* **Agarwal, P. N.**
Mishra, U. C. *see* **Gill, R. S.**
Misra, M. *see* **Mishra, S. C.**
Mistry, P. K. *see* **Yalaburgi, S. B.**
Misurya, V. K.
Eustachian tuboplasty. **89,** 807
Neurogenic concept of Bell's palsy. **89,** 1107
Physiological tympanostomy. New technique of middle ear ventilation. **89,** 1285
Surgical treatment of abnormally patulous eustachian tube. **88,** 877
Tympano-nasopharyngeal shunt operation. **89,** 189
Mittal, D. P. *see* **Sinha, S. N.**
Mjeøn, S., Dahl, T., Swensen, T. and Westheim, A.
Acute epiglottitis in children. **93,** 995
Moawad, M. K. *see* **Yassin, A.**
Modalsli, B. *see* **Mair, I. W. S.**
Modell, C. B. *see* **Hazell, J. W. P.**
Moffat, D. A., Booth, J. B. and Morrison, A. W.
Metabolic investigations in Menière's disease. **93,** 545
Moffat, D. A. and Ramsden, R. T.
Deformity produced by palsy of marginal mandibular branch of facial nerve. **91,** 401
Profound bilateral sensorineural hearing loss during gentamicin therapy. **91,** 511
Moffat, D. A., Ramsden, R. T., Rosenberg, J. N., Booth, J. B. and Gibson, W. P. R.
Otoadmittance measurements in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. **91,** 917
Moffat, D. A., Ramsden, R. T. and Shaw, H. J.
The styloid process syndrome. **91,** 279
Moffat, D. A. *see also* **Gibson, W. P. R.**
Moffat, D. A. *see also* **Graham, J. M.**
Moffat, D. A. *see also* **O'Connor, A. F. F.**
Moffat, D. A. *see also* **Ramsden, R. T.**

Author Index

Mogensen, C. *see* **Tos, M.**
Mohidekar, A. T. *see* **Gosavi, D. K.**
Mokhtar, M. *see* **Yassin, A.**
Molinari, G. A. and Mingrino, S.
Cortical evoked responses to vestibular stimulation in man. **88,** 515
Møller, N. E. and Thomsen, J.
Mucocele of the paranasal sinuses in cystic fibrosis. **92,** 1025
Moloney, J. R.
Nasal polyps, nasal polypectomy, asthma, and aspirin sensitivity. **91,** 837
Relapsing polychondritis—its otolaryngological manifestations. **92,** 9
Xanthoma disseminatum. **93,** 201
Monies-Chass, I., Joachims, H. Z. and Altman, M. M.
Hyperbaric oxygen in anaerobic infection of mediastinum. **89,** 1147
Montasser, A. Y. *see* **Mostafa, H. M.**
Moore, B. C. J. *see* **Fourcin, A. J.**
Morgan, N. V. and Robinson, D.
Frontal sinus disease treated by osteoplastic flap operation. **87,** 565
Moris, M. *see* **Girgis, I. H.**
Morley, A. R., Cameron, D. S. and Watson, A. J.
Osteosarcoma of larynx. **87,** 997
Morris, Peter W. *see* **Pollard, John A.**
Morris, T. *see* **Taylor, I. G.**
Morris, T. M. O. and Reay, H. A. J.
Battered baby with pharyngeal atresia. **85,** 729
Morris, T. M. O. *see also* **Whittam, D. E.**
Morrison, A.
Book rev. Acoustic Tumours. **93,** 753
Morrison, A.
Soc. Procs. Second-look surgery following stapedectomy. **88,** 291
Morrison, Andrew W.
Discussion on intact canal wall mastoidectomy. *Soc. Procs.* **84,** 119
Surgery of Vertigo: saccus drainage for idiopathic endolymphatic hydrops. **90,** 87
Morrison, A. W. and Bundey, Sarah E.
The inheritance of otosclerosis. **84,** 921
Morrison, A. W. and King, T. T.
Facial nerve preservation in acoustic nerve tumour surgery. **87,** 327
Morrison, A. W. and Mackay, I. S.
Aetiology of otitis externa. **90,** 495
Morrison, A. W. *see also* **Minnis, N. L.**
Morrison, A. W. *see also* **Moffat, D. A.**
Mossallam, I. *see* **Elsamma, Y. E.**
Mostafa, H. M. and Abdel-Latif, S. M.
Three flaps dacryocystorhinostomy. **86,** 829
Mostafa, H. M., Abdel-Latif, S. M. and El-Din, S. B. S.
Transpalatal approach for Vidian neurectomy in allergic rhinitis. **87,** 773
Mostafa, H. M., Abdel-Latif, S. M. and Montasser
Myxoma of maxilla. **87,** 1143
Mostafa, H. M., Abdel-Latif, S. M. and Shaaban, S. B. M.
Tympanoplasty with a draintube in the mastoid antrum. **93,** 267
Mostafa, H. *see also* **Samy, L. L.**
Mott, T. J. *see* **Holborow, C. A.**
Moussavi, H. and Abbass-Zadeh, S.
Removal of bronchial foreign body. **88,** 95
Moussavi, H. and Ghodsi, S.
Synovial sarcoma of tongue. **88,** 795
Moustafa, H. M., Abdel-Latif, S. M. and Shaaban, B. M.
Simple apparatus for assessment of Eustachian tube patency before myringoplasty. **93,** 39
Moustafa, H. M. *see also* **Abdel-Latif, S. M.**
Mukherjee, D. K.
Changing concepts of tracheostomy. **93,** 899
Chloroquine ototoxicity—a reversible phenomenon. **93,** 809
Neurilemmoma of the vagus nerve.**93,** 187
Mukherjee, D. K. and Okeowo, P.
Arterio-venous fistula of the ear. **92,** 169
Mukhopadhyay, S. D. and Dandapath, A.
A simple grommet introducer. **93,** 1237
Mukhopadhay, S. D. *see also* **Khasnobis, P. K.**
Mukhtar, T. M.
Depomedrone injection of inferior turbinates for vasomotor rhinorrhoea. **88,** 1041
Mulay, Miss S. G. and Hiranandani, L. H.
Clinical study and surgical management of tubercular cervical lymphadenitis. **84,** 781
Mulay, S. G. *see also* **Hiranandani, L. H.**
Muldoon, C. J.
A hepatocarcinoma with osseous metastases. **88,** 891
Mundada, P. S. *see* **Bhargava, K. B.**
Murphy, C. M. B. *see* **Neil, W. F.**
Murphy, K. P. *see* **Bench, R. J.**
Murphy, K. W. R.
Head injury and fractures of ankylosed stapes. **86,** 169
Unique stapedial abnormality. **85,** 501
Murtagh, G. P. *see* **Williams, R. G.**
Myhre, E. *see* **Berdal, P.**

Naessen, R.
Anatomy of drainage of nasal secretions. **84,** 1231
Naftalin, L.
Osmotic 'induction' method of treatment of Menière's disease. **85,** 153
Naftalin, L. and Fletcher, C. F.
Cochlear geometry as a frequency analyser. **88,** 675
Nagabhyru, A. R.
Electronystagmography and diagnosis of a cerebellar tumour. **93,** 719
Nakamura, K. *see* **Hiraide, F.**
Narayanan, P. S. *see* **Rao, P. B.**
Nassar, W. Y.
Polytef (Teflon) injection of vocal cords. **91,** 341
Nassar, W. Y., Keogh, P. F. and Doshi, R.
Myoblastoma of the larynx. **84,** 751
Nassar, W. Y. *see also* **Shah, J.**
Nassif, Ramzi *see* **Harboyan, Garbis**

Author Index

Nassif, R. I. *see* **Shaheen, N. A.**
Nath, P. V.
Foreign body in frontal sinuses. **85,** 511
Nathanson, A. *see* **Bäckström, A.**
Nathar, J. M. *see* **Clark, G. M.**
Natvig, K. and Larsen, T. E.
Mucocele of the paranasal sinuses. **92,** 1075
Naunton, R. F. *see* **Suga, F.**
Nawalkha, P. L. *see* **Sharma, B. G.**
Neame, J. H. and Wright, W. C.
Apparatus for electro-oculography. **90,** 863
Nehen, A. M. *see* **Ilium, P.**
Neil, W. F. and Murphy, C. M. B.
Open access audiometry. **93,** 879
Nel, J. R. *see* **Thomas, J. N.**
Nema, H. V. *see* **Gupta, S. K.**
Neumann, O. G. and Ahmed, M. M.
New approach to treatment of laryngeal papilloma in adults. **92,** 325
Nevin, N. C.
Hereditary deafness associated with branchial fistulae and external ear malformations. **91,** 709
Nevin, N. C. *see also* **Smyth, G. D. L.**
Nichols, R. D. *see* **Salahuddin, I.**
Nielsen, H. E. *see* **Pedersen, U.**
Nielson, M., Thomsen, J., Albrechtsen, R. and Bak-Pedersen, K.
Granular cell myoblastoma in the parotid gland. **93,** 943
Nims, Judith C., Irwin, J. W., Goodman, M. L. and Gambill, Joan S.
Proteins in exudates of experimental otitis media. **88,** 863
Nirodi, N. S., Gowrinath, K. and Onuora, C. A.
Histiocytosis X of the nose. **93,** 193
Nirola, A. *see* **Grewal, B. S.**
Nirola, A. *see* **Lumba, S. P.**
Norré, M. E.
Vestibular test results related to stimulation intensity. **92,** 1061
Nomura, Y. and Hiraide, F.
Sudden deafness. **90,** 1121
Nomura, Y. *see also* **Hiraide, F.**
Nomura, Y. *see also* **Hoshino, T.**
Noorani, M. A.
Plasmacytoma of middle ear and upper respiratory tract. **89,** 105
Norman, W. *see* **Serjeant, G. R.**
Norris, C. W. *see* **Garces, S. M.**
Nsamba, C.
Aetiology of vertigo in the African. **86,** 917
Nsamba, C. and Marrocco, G.
Carcinoma of larynx in a child. **93,** 89
Nussbaum, M. A.
Epidermoid cyst of tympanic membrane. **84,** 733
Nyfors, A., Rasmussen, P. A., Lemholt, K. and Eriksen, B.
Improvement of recalcitrant psoriasis vulgaris after tonsillectomy. **90,** 789

O'Brien, M. A.
Combined approach tympanoplasty. **85,** 883
O'Connor, A. F. F. and Ardran, G. M.
Cinefluorography in diagnosis of pharyngeal palsies. **90,** 1015
O'Connor, A. F. F., Freeland, A. P., Heal, D. J. and Rossouw, D. S.
Iodoform toxicity following use of B.I.P.P.: a potential hazard. **91,** 903
O'Connor, A. F. F. and Moffat, D. A.
Otogenic intracranial hypertension. **92,** 767
O'Hara, M. D. *see* **Pahor, A. L.**
O'Loughlin, B. J. *see* **Clark, G. M.**
O'Loughlin, B. J. *see* **Tong, Y. C.**
Ockhuizen, T. *see* **Gast, G. C. de**
Ogan, O. *see* **Adelove, A.**
Ogura, J.
Management of traumatic injuries of larynx and trachea. **85,** 1259
Surgical results of orbital decompression for malignant exophthalmos. **92,** 181
Okafor, B. C.
Aneurysm of external carotid artery following a foreign body in the pharynx. **92,** 429
Okafor, B. C. *see also* **Onuigbo, W. I. B.**
Okeowo, P. *see* **Mukherjee, D. K.**
Olofsson, J. *see* **Hellquist, H.**
Olumide, A. A. *see* **Adelove, A.**
Olving, J. H. *see* **Boysen, M. E.**
Onuigbo, W. I. B., Gugnani, H. C., Okafor, B. C. and Misch, K. A.
Nasal entomophthorosis in an Igbo from Nigeria. **89,** 657
Onuora, C. A. *see* **Nirodi, N. S.**
Orofino, A. *see* **Celestino, D.**
Orr, N. M. *see* **Lenihan, J. M. A.**
Orrell, D. H. *see* **Agarwala, R. P.**
Oslen, J. *see* **Thomsen, J.**
Overbosch, H. C. and Hart, H.ch.
Local application of ε-aminocaproic acid (E.A.C.A.) in prevention of haemorrhage after tonsillectomy. **84,** 905
Owens, F. D. *see* **House, W. F.**
Ozsahinoglu, C. and Harrison, M. S.
Comparison of methods of extra temporal facial nerve repair. **89,** 1095
Symptoms of neurofibroma of VIIIth nerve. **88,** 493
Ozsahinaglu, C. A. N. *see also* **Tschiang, H. H.**

Pace-Balzan, J.
Necrotizing otitis externa. **91,** 735
Page, J. R. and Jash, D. K.
Tuberculosis of nose and paranasal sinuses. **88,** 579
Page, J. R., Jash, D. K. and Patel, J. B.
VIIth and VIIIth cranial nerve palsies due to parathyroid adenoma with associated osteitis fibrosa cystica. **89,** 761
Pahor, A. L.
An early history of secretory otitis media. **92,** 543
Blast injuries to the ear. An historical and literary review. **93,** 225
Extramedullary plasmacytoma of head and neck, parotid and submandibular glands. **91,** 241

Herpes zoster of larynx—how common? **93,** 93
Intratympanic keratoma following grommet insertion. **90,** 1155
Plasmacytoma of larynx. **92,** 223
Rhabdomyosarcoma of middle ear and mastoid. **90,** 585
Pahor, A. L. and O'Hara, M. D.
Hidradenomata of external auditory meatus. **89,** 707
Pahor, A. L., Sözen, N., Beetham, R. and Raine, D. N.
Immunoelectrophoretic study of proteins in middle ear effusion. **90,** 1033
Pahor, A. L. *see also* **Singh, K. P.**
Pai, R. P. N. *see* **Bhide, A. R.**
Pajarre, S. *see* **Jokinen, K.**
Palat, R.
Hypopatathyroidism presenting as dysphagia. **85,** 411
Pallister, W. K. *see* **Ellis, P. D. M.**
Palva, A. and Jokinen, K.
Tumours of the parotid region. **89,** 419
Palva, A. *see also* **Jokinen, K.**
Palva, A. *see also* **Kärjä, J.**
Palva, A. *see also* **Palva, T.**
Palva, T., Jokinen, K. and Kärjä, J.
Neurilemmoma (schwannoma) of larynx. **89,** 203
Palva, T., Jokinen, K., Palva, A. and Kärjä, J.
Transcranial orbital decompression in severe cases of unilateral exophthalmos. **89,** 1123
Palva, T., Karma, P., Kärjä, J. and Palva, A.
Secretory otitis media in chronic lymphatic leukaemia. **90,** 773
Palva, T., Palva, A. and Kärjä, J.
Tuberculous otitis media. **87,** 253
Palva, T. and Raunio, V.
Role of middle ear mucosa in secretory otitis media. **89,** 491
Pande, Y. N.
Malignant melanoma of post-nasal space. **84,** 1065
Pandhi, S. C. *see* **Chhangani, D. L.**
Pandhi, S. C. *see* **Joshi, K. R.**
Pandit, M. S. *see* **Bhide, A. R.**
Pantazopoulos, P., Varletzidis, E. and Docianakis, G.
Labyrinthine reflexive influences on blood pressure during stapedectomy. **89,** 833
Pantazopoulos, P. *see* **Helidonis, E.**
Papangelou, L.
Correction of nasal septum deviation. **86,** 83
Myringoplasty with tragal perichondrium flap. **87,** 1133
Simple technique of photography with operating microscope. **90,** 887
Study of human internal auditory canal in relation to age and sex. **89,** 79
Surgery of the nasal septum. **92,** 653
Volumetric study of the human internal auditory canal. **88,** 349
Papangelou, L. and Christidis, M.
Positive intramaxillary sinus pressure and intraocular pressure. **92,** 1071
Parikh, S. D. and El-Ghamrawi, K. A.
Cancer of the naso-pharynx in Kuwait. **92,** 681
Park, W. W.
Correspondence on 'pharyngeal leiomyosracoma'. **93,** 103
Park, W. W. *see also* **Glover, G. W.**
Parkash, S. *see* **Chandra, K.**
Parker, R.
Radiography in early cholesteatomatous middle ear disease. **89,** 151
Parker, R., Alexander, Suzanne, Shaheen, O. H. and Parkes, P.
On the immunology of head and neck cancer—a prognostic index. **89,** 687
Parker, R. *see also* **Mahmoud, N.**
Parkes, C. M.
Emotional impact of cancer on patients and their families. **89,** 1271
Parkes, P. *see* **Parker, R.**
Parkins, C. W. *see* **DeLozier, H. L.**
Parry, C. B. W. and King, P. F.
Results of treatment in peripheral facial paralysis. **91,** 551
Parulekar, S. S.
Open injuries to the neck front. **88,** 1195
Parving, Agnete
Complete remission of sensorineural low-frequency hearing loss in child. **93,** 507
Menière's disease in childhood. **90,** 817
Pashmi, A. R. *see* **Sabeti, H.**
Patel, J. B. *see* **Page, J. R.**
Patel, K. H. and Gaikwad, G. A.
Bilateral transnasal cauterization of vidian nerve in vasomotor rhinitis. **89,** 1291
Pathak, P. N.
Dysphagia caused by foreign body of dental origin. **86,** 179
Epistaxis—due to ruptured aneurysm of carotid artery. **86,** 395
Extranasopharyngeal juvenile angiofibroma—a case report. **84,** 449
Pilomatricoma of external auditory canal. **87,** 513
Patel, K. N.
Ossification of stapedius tendon. **86,** 863
Pemphigus of larynx. **85,** 81
Payten, R. J.
Facial pain as symptom of acoustic neuroma. **86,** 523
Payten, R. J. and Dawes, J. D. K.
Herpes zoster of head and neck. **86,** 1031
Peacock, M. R.
Effect of anaesthesia on middle ear function. **91,** 81
Peacock, M. R. and Elcock, H. A.
Ultra-sound in failed surgical labyrinthectomy. **87,** 485
Pearman, K.
Cocaine: a review. **93,** 1191
Malignant melanoma of the nasal mucous membrane. **93,** 1003
Pease, W. S. *see* **Abadir, W. F.**
Pedersen, U. and Elbrønd, O.
Surgical results of stapedectomy in patients

Author Index

with osteogenesis imperfecta. **93,** 1229

Pedersen, U., Nielsen, H. E., Jensen, K. J., Elbrønd, O. and Hansen, H. H.
Bone mineral content in osteogenesis imperfecta tarda and in otosclerosis. **93,** 697

Peitersen, Erik and Caunt, Anne E.
The incidence of herpes zoster antibodies in patients with peripheral facial palsy. **84,** 65

Pérez-Requejo, J. L. *see* **Celis-Blaubach, A.**

Pesavento, G. and Ferlito, A.
Benign mixed tumour of heterotopic salivary gland tissue in upper neck. **90,** 577

Pesavento, G., Ferlito, A. and Recher, G.
Benign solitary schwannoma of cervical vagus nerve. **93,** 307

Peterkin, G. A. G.
Otitis externa. **88,** 15

Peyser, E. *see also* **Podoshin, L.**

Patrick, J. F. *see* **Clark, G. M.**

Patrick, J. F. *see* **Tong, Y. C.**

Pauw, K. H. *see* **Berkovits, R. N. P.**

Phelps, P. D., Toland, J. A. and Sheldon, P. W. E.
Erosions of petrous temporal bone. **84,** 1205

Phelps, P. D. *see also* **Lund, W. S.**

Phelps, P. D. *see* **Ramachandra, C. R. S.**

Phelps, P. D. *see* **Wright, J. L. W.**

Philipsen, V. M. J. G. *see* **Cremers, C. W. R. J.**

Pillai, O. S. Radhakrishna
Rhinosporidiosis of larynx. **88,** 277

Podoshin, L., Fradis, M. and Schalit, M.
Lymphosarcoma of larynx. **85,** 1063

Podoshin, L., Heymans, H. S. A. and Fradis, M.
The oto-palato-digital syndrome. **90,** 407

Podoshin, L., Rolan, L., Altman, M. M. and Peyser, E.
'Pharyngeal' craniopharyngioma. **84,** 93

Podoshin, L., Talmon, Y. and Fradis, M.
Malignant lymphoma of the maxillary sinus. **92,** 613

Podoshin, L., Talmon, Y., Grishkan, A. and Fradis, M.
Primary lymphoma of the parotid gland. **93,** 417

Pointon, R. C. S.
Management of oral cancer. Radio-therapeutic aspects. **91,** 929

Polidoro, F. *see* **Ferlito, A.**

Pollard, John A. and Morris, Peter W.
Long-standing laryngeal foreign body. **84,** 323.

Ponniah, R. D.
Midline cleft lip with associated abnormalities. **91,** 177

Popli, S. P. *see* **Chhangani, D. L.**

Porte, H. E.
Tympanoplastic reconstruction after modified radical mastoidectomy. **84,** 561

Portmann, M.
Electrocochleography. **91,** 665

Potter, J.
Surgical treatment of hemi-facial spasm. **86,** 889

Pracy, R.
Children's laryngology. **84,** 37
Problems of stenosed lower respiratory tract in children. **85,** 1263

Pracy, R. and Stell, P. M.
Laryngeal cleft: diagnosis and management. **88,** 483

Pracy, R. *see also* **Jones, R. O.**

Pradhan, R. Y. *see* **Gadre, K. C.**

Prasad, G. N. *see* **Sinha, A. K.**

Prasad, J. N.
Fibrosarcoma of larynx. **86,** 267

Prasad, U.
Cells of origin of nasopharyngeal carcinoma: electron microscopic study. **88,** 1087
Congenital true hemihypertrophy of face. **85,** 607
Malignant external otitis. **90,** 963

Prasad, U. and Chin, Y. H.
Bilateral congenital absence of incus. **88,** 1265

Prasad, U. and Gogusev, J.
Intracisternal tubular inclusions in naso-pharyngeal carcinoma. **92,** 979

Prasad, U. and Kwi, N. K.
Nasopharyngeal craniopharyngioma. **89,** 445

Prasad, U., Sagar, P. C. and Hameed, O. A. N. S.
Choanal polyp. **84,** 951

Prasansuk, S. and Hinchcliffe, R.
Acoustic stapedius reflex after stapedectomy. **86,** 637

Pratap, V. K. *see* **Agarwal, P. N.**

Preston, T. D. *see* **Foxen, E. H. M.**

Priede, V. M. and Coles, R. R. A.
Interpretation of loudness recruitment tests. **88,** 641
Masking of the non-test ear in tone decay, Békésy audiometry, and SISI tests. **89,** 227
Speech tests in investigation of sensorineural hearing loss. **90,** 1081

Priede, V. M. *see also* **Coles, R. R. A.**

Prytz, S. *see* **Johnsen, N. J.**

Puhakka, H. J.
Drug-induced corrosive injury of oesophagus. **92,** 927

Puhakka, H., Lehtinen, V. and Aalto, T.
Globus hystericus—a psychosomatic disease? **90,** 1021

Puhakka, H. and Rantanen, T.
Cryotherapy as method of treatment in allergic and vasomotor rhinitis. **91,** 535

Puhakka, H., Virolainen, E. and Rahko, T.
Long-term results of myringoplasty with temporalis fascia. **93,** 1081

Pujari, B. D. and Deodhare, S. G.
Cervical angiofollocular lymph node hyperplasia (lymphoid hamartoma). **91,** 541

Punyamurthy, M.
Accessory auricles in neck. **86,** 173

Pupp, L. and Huszár, L.
Angioma producing massive recurrent spistaxis. **86,** 147

Puri, N. D. *see* **Kakar, P. K.**

Puri, N. D. *see* **Maru, Y. K.**

Author Index

Puri, N. D. *see* **Singh, B.**
Purohit, G. N. *see* **Chatterji, P.**
Pusalkar, A. G. and Steinbach, E.
Chordoma of the frontal sinus. **93,** 923
Puveendran, A.
Congenital subglottic atresia. **86,** 847
Pyke, R., Cope, J. R. and Doshi, R.
Fibrous dysplasia mimicking intra-cranial tumour. **87,** 1233
Pyke, R., Wilkins, D. G. and Greenbaum, R.
Local anaesthesia combined with diazepam for nasal surgery. **87,** 1243
Pyman, B. C. *see* **Clark, G. M.**

Quiroga, Maria E. *see* **Chiossone, E.**

Rabuzzi, D. D. *see* **Sagerman, R. H.**
Radbod, K. *see* **Hashemi, H. A.**
Radšel, Z. *see* **Kambič, V.**
Rahko, T. and Aantaa, E.
Equilibrial disturbances caused by hearing aids in hard of hearing children. **91,** 357
Rahko, T. and Häkkinen, V.
Carbamazepine in treatment of objective myoclonus tinnitus. **93,** 123
Rahko, T. *see also* **Puhakka, H.**
Raikundalia, K. B.
Kaposi's sarcoma of tonsil. **87,** 295
Raine, D. N. *see* **Pahor, A. L.**
Rainer, E. H.
Acute epiglottitis in adults. **85,** 493
Extramedullary plasmacytoma of upper respiratory tract. **84,** 909
Rajapaksa, A. C. P.
Carcinoma of the tonsil presenting as parapharyngeal abscess. **91,** 993
Rajvanshi, V. S. *see* **Sinha, S. N.**
Raleraskar, A. R. *see* **Bhide, A. R.**
Ram, M.
Fibromyoma of posterior end of inferior turbinal. **85,** 719
Ramachandra, C. R. S. and Phelps, P. D.
Nasal encephalocoeles associated with unilateral absence of the cochlea. **91,** 813
Ramachandran, P. C. *see* **Chandra, K.**
Ramadass, T. and Satuanarayana, C.
Ceruminoma of external ear. **87,** 1201
Ramadass, T. and Thangavelu, T. A.
Epidermolysis bullosa and its E.N.T. manifestations. **92,** 441
Raman, R., Kuruvilla, A. and Bakthaviziam, A.
Carcinoma of the palatine tonsil co-existing with tuberculosis. **93,** 927
Ramani, G. V. *see* **Ahmad, S. W.**
Ramani, G. V. *see* **Mehta, D. N.**
Ramdeo, I. N. *see* **Joshi, K. R.**
Ramdev, I. N. *see* **Chatterji, P.**
Ramsden, R. T. and Barrett, A.
Gorlin's syndrome. **89,** 615
Ramsden, R. T. and Block J.
Traumatic pneumocephalus. **90,** 345
Ramsden, R. T., Bulman, C. H. and Lorigan, Bridget P.
Osteoradionecrosis of temporal bone. **89,** 941
Ramsden, R. T., Gibson, W. P. R., and Moffat, D. A.
Anaesthesia of tympanic membrane using iontophoresis. **91,** 779
Ramsden, R. T., Moffat, D. A., Gibson, W. P. R. and Jay, M. M.
S-carboxymethylcysteine in treatment of glue ear. **91,** 847
Ramsden, R. T. *see also* **Gibson, W. P. R.**
Ramsden, R. T. *see also* **Graham, J. M.**
Ramsden, R. T. *see also* **Moffat, D. A.**
Rannie, I. *see* **Cameron, D. S.**
Rannie, I. *see* **Dawes, J. D. K.**
Rannie, I. *see* **Habib, M. A.**
Ransome, J.
Impedance measurements: some recent developments. **91,** 655
Rantanen, T. *see* **Puhakka, H.**
Rao, P. B., Narayanan, P. S. and Gupta, K. R.
Carcinoma of hypopharynx. **86,** 1069
Rao, P. B. *see also* **Gupta, K. R.**
Räsänen, O. *see* **Karma, P.**
Rasmussen, H. *see* **Bentzen, N.**
Rasmussen, H. *see* **Bresson, K.**
Rasmussen, P. A. *see* **Bresson, K.**
Rasmussen, P. R. *see* **Nyfors, A.**
Rastogi, B. L. *see* **Gupta, S.**
Ratanaprasatporn, S., Rizza, A. and Lapidot, A.
Facial nerve palsy. **86,** 155
Ratnakar, C. *see* **Chandra, K.**
Ratnesar, P.
Unilateral cervical thymic cyst. **85,** 293
Raunio, V. *see* **Palva, T.**
Raveendran, M. *see* **Abrol, B. M.**
Raz, Sharir
Gelfilm and blowout fractures. **90,** 699
Read, R. C. *see* **Binns, P. M.**
Reay, H. A. J. *see* **Morris, T. M. O.**
Recher, G. *see* **Ferlito, A.**
Recher, G. *see* **Pesavento, G.**
Reda, M. *see* **El-Serafy, S.**
Reed, G. F. *see* **Sagerman, R. H.**
Rees, J. R. *see* **Taylor, P. H.**
Reeve, D. R. E.
Repair of large experimental perforations of tympanic membrane. **91,** 767
Rege, S. R., Shah, K. L. and Kantawala, S. A.
Combined approach for massive nasopharyngeal fibroma. **89,** 1219
Rege, S. R., Shah, K. L. and Marfatia, P. T.
Osteomyelitis of maxilla with extrusion of teeth in floor of nose. **84,** 533
Renfrew, C. E.
Laryngeal paralysis and rehabilitation. **85,** 603
Reske-Nielsen, Edith *see* **Winther, L. K.**
Resouly, A.
Kartagener's syndrome. **86,** 1237
Role of tympanic neurectomy in recurrent parotitis. **87,** 497
Sublingual dermoids. **90,** 487
Revesz, George
Experiences with SAL audiometry. **84,** 515
Rewell, R. E. *see* **Brown, K. N.**
Rhee, T. *see* **Gelot, R.**

Author Index

Rhotgi, V. K. *see* **Gill, R. S.**
Ribári, O., Elemér, G. and Bálint, A.
Laryngeal giant cell tumour. **89,** 857
Rice, D. H. *see* **Weimert, T. A.**
Richards, S. H. and Bull, P. D.
Lipoid preteinosis of larynx. **87,** 187
Richards, S. H. and Evans, I. T. G.
The pharyngeal hypophysis and its surgical significance. **88,** 937
Richards, S. H. and Gibbin, K. P.
Recurrent meningitis due to congenital fistula of stapedial footplate. **91,** 1063
Richards, S. H. and Kilby, D.
Mastoidectomy using osteoplastic flap. **85,** 1007
Richards, S. H., Kilby, D. and Shaw, J. D.
Post-cricoid carcinoma and Paterson-Kelly syndrome. **85,** 141
Richards, S. H., Kilby, D., Shaw, J. D. and Campbell, H.
Grommets and glue ears: clinical trial. **85,** 17
Richards, S. H. *see also* **Evans, I. T. G.**
Richards, S. H. *see also* **Kander, P. L.**
Richards, S. H. *see also* **Kilby, D.**
Rickards, F. W., Clark, G. M., McMahon, D. S. and Dewhurst, D. J.
Effects of muscle relaxants on auditory evoked potentials in humans. **87,** 647
Rickards, F. W. *see also* **Clark, G. M.**
Rider, W. D. *see* **Marshall, H. F.**
Rijntjes, E. *see* **Baarsma, E. A.**
Rimmer, A. R. *see* **Maran, A. G. D.**
Rizza, A. *see* **Ratanaprasatporn, S.**
Roberto, M., Ettorre, G. C. and Iurato, S.
Stenosis of the internal auditory canal. **93,** 1211
Robin, P. E.
Experimental incus transposition. **89,** 793
Jugular bulb in left middle ear. **86,** 1241
Robin, P. E. and Dalton, G. A.
Subglottic stenosis in infants. **88,** 233
Robinson, Barbara G. and Spencer, Ruth M.
Electrode skin lesions following evoked response audiometry. **86,** 363
Robinson, D.
Antral metastases from carcinoma. **87,** 603
Robinson, D. *see also* **Morgan, N. V.**
Robinson, J. M. P.
Wound infection following laryngectomy. **90,** 415
Robinson, J. M. P. *see also* **Graham, J. M.**
Rogers, J. H. and Stell, P. M.
Paradoxical movement of vocal cords as a cause of stridor. **92,** 157
Rogers, J. H. *see also* **Frootko, N. J.**
Rogers, Jr. W. P. *see* **Meyer, J. E.**
Rohatgi, M. S. *see* **Bahri, H. C.**
Røhrt, T. and Lorentzen, P.
Facial nerve displacement within middle ear. **90,** 1093
Rolan, L. *see* **Podoshin, L.**
Rönning-Arnesen, A. *see* **Frostad, A. B.**
Rosborg, J. *see* **Tos, M.**
Rose, E. F. *see* **McGuirt, W. F.**
Rosen, G.
Cranial nerve involvement in malignant lymphoma. **93,** 413
Rosen, G., Samuel, J. and Vered, I.
Surface tonsillar microflora versus deep tonsillar microflora in recurrent acute tonsillitis. **91,** 911
Rosen, G. and Vered, I. Y.
Congenital cholesteatoma causing meningitis and death. **90,** 1151
Triamcinolone acetonide injection for laryngeal stenosis. **89,** 1043
Rosen, G. *see also* **Samuel, J.**
Rosen, G. *see also* **Shaw, H. J.**
Rosen, S. M. *see* **Fourcin, A. J.**
Rosenberg, J. N. *see* **Moffat, D. A.**
Rosenhall, U.
Epithelial cysts in human vestibular apparatus. **88,** 105
Rosner, F.
Otology in the Bible and Talmud. **89,** 397
Rossi, M. *see* **Ferlito, A.**
Rossouw, D. S. *see* **O'Connor, A. F. F.**
Rotemark, G. *see* Magnusson, P.
Roy, M. *see* **Mehta, D. N.**
Royal Society of Medicine
Section of Otology. Summer Meeting of, Panel discussion on Tympano-mastoid surgery. *Soc. Procs.* **91,** 501
Ruff, T. *see* **Saunders, S. H.**
Ruge, D. *see* **Sissom, G. A.**
Russell, T. S. *see* **Lenihan, J. M. A.**
Rygård, J. *see* **Berthelsen, A.**

Sabeti, H. and Pashmi, A. R.
Olfactory neuroblastoma. **87,** 507
Sabri, N. *see* **Ibrashi, F.**
Sachdeva, O. P. *see* **Kohli, G. S.**
Sadé, J.
Epithelial invasion of intraossicular spaces. **86,** 15
Sadé, J. and Berco, E.
Bone destruction in chronic otitis media. **88,** 413
Sadé, J. and Halevy, A.
Bone destruction in chronic otitis media. **88,** 139
Natural history of chronic otitis media. **90,** 743
Sadé, J., Konak, S. and Hinchcliffe, R.
Ethnic factors in pathogenesis of chronic otitis media in Israel. **85,** 349
Sadé, J. *see also* **Hadas, E.**
Sadé, J. *see also* **Weinberg, J.**
Sadick, M. K., Nagori, M. A. and Jafarey, N. A.
Chromophobe adenoma of pituitary gland masquerading as bilateral nasal polypi. **88,** 169
Safwat, F. *see* **Badrawy, R.**
Sagar, P. C. *see* **Prasad, U.**
Sagerman, R. H., Chung, C. T., Cummings, C. W., King, G. A., Rabuzzi, D. D. and Reed, G. F.
Surgical salvage after failure of radiation therapy in cancer of oral cavity and

Author Index

oropharynx. **92,** 51
Sagliaschi, G. *see* **Celestino, D.**
Sagreiya, K. *see* **Bahri, H. C.**
Saha, A. K. *see* **Bhatia, M. L.**
Saharia, P. S., Bal, I. S. and Kakar, P. K.
Verrucous carcinoma. **86,** 297
Saharia, P. S. *see also* **Gupta, K. R.**
Saharia, P. S. *see also* **Kakar, P. K.**
Sala, O. and Colletti, V.
Upper respiratory and behaviour of serum immunoglobulins. **86,** 1057
Salahuddin, I., Nichols, R. D. and Ford, C. N.
Bilateral mixed tumours occurring in salivary glands. **88,** 385
Sallam, E. *see* **Hashash, M.**
Sammut, J. J.
Endaural tympanoplasty without flap. **85,** 541
Samphier, M. L. *see* **Bloor, M. J.**
Samuel, I. A.
Malignant lymphoma presenting as a parotid mass. **90,** 381
Samuel, I. *see* **Martinson, F. D.**
Samuel, J., Rosen, G. and Vered, Y.
Use of middle ear ventilation tubes in acute otitis media. **93,** 979
Samuel, J. *see also* **Rosen, G.**
Samuel, K. C. *see* **Sinha, S. N.**
Samuel, P. R.
Aspiration biopsy, an aid in diagnosis of para-nasal tumours. **90,** 253
Post-stapedectomy incudo-prosthetic fixation. **86,** 1247
Samuel, P. and Adams, F. G.
Effect of oesophageal speech on dyspeptic symptoms. **90,** 1099
Role of oesophageal and diaphragmatic movements in alaryngeal speech. **90,** 1105
Samy, L. L. and Mostafa, H.
Osteomata of nose and paranasal sinuses. **85,** 449
Sando, I. *see* **Bergstrom, L.**
Sando, I. *see* **Friedmann, I.**
Sardana, D. S. *see* **Dinha, S. N.**
Sasaki, H. *see* **Harada, Y.**
Sasaki, H. *see* **Kurozumi, S.**
Satuanarayana, C. *see* **Ramadass, T.**
Saunders, S. H. and Ruff, T.
Adenocarcinoma of para-nasal sinuses. **90,** 157
Saunders, S. *see* **Worgan, D.**
Saunders, S. H. *see* **Wright, J. L. W.**
Savage, J. P. *see* **Williams, D. J.**
Saxena, R. K. *see* **Chhangani, D. L.**
Saxon, R. *see* **Hooper, R.**
Scanlan, Surgeon Commander S. G. *see* **McNicoll, Surgeon Commander W. D.**
Schewitsch, I. *see* **Mair, I. W. S.**
Schiller, A.
Middle ear reconstruction by malleomyringo-plasty. **93,** 1063
Schindler, R. A.
The cochlear histopathology of chronic intracochlear implantation. **90,** 445
Schnee, J. M.
Discussion on intact canal wall operation. *Soc. Procs.* **84,** 118
Schalit, M. *see* **Podoshin, L.**
Schönebeck, J. and Zarrisson, J. E.
Topical 5-fluorocytosine therapy in otomycosis. **88,** 227
Schousboe, H. H. and Aatrup, J. E.
Clinical results of cryosurgery in recurrent acute tonsillitis. **90,** 795
Schrøder, K. E. and Mair, I. W. S.
Spontaneous haematoma in head and neck. **92,** 215
Schrøder, K. E. *see* **Mair, I. W. S.**
Schuknecht, H. F.
Anatomical variants and anomalies of surgical significance. Gavin Livingstone Memorial Lecture. **85,** 1238
Recent research and its relevance to clinical otology. **93,** 759
Stapedectomy. *book rev.* **86,** 1091
Schuknecht, H. F. and Belal, A. A.
The ultriculo-endolymphatic value: its functional significance. **89,** 985
Schuknecht, H. F. and Wright, J. L.
Pathology in profound congenital deafness. **87,** 947
Schuster, E. *see* **Subotić, R.**
Scoppa, J. and Tonkin, J. P.
Non-chromaffin paraganglioma of nasopharynx. **89,** 653
Scottish Otolaryngological Society
99th Meeting, 1969, *Soc. Procs.* **84,** 463
100th Meeting, 1970, *Soc. Procs.* **85,** 199
101st Meeting, 1970. *Soc. Procs.* **85,** 985
102nd. Meeting, 1971. *Soc. Procs.* **86,** 411
103rd Meeting, 1971, *Soc. Procs.* **87,** 195
104th Meeting, 1972. *Soc. Procs.* **87,** 827
106th Meeting 1973. *Soc. Procs.* **88,** 101
Sealy, R. *see* **Helman, P.**
Sekhon, G. S. *see* **Singh, S.**
Sellars, S. L.
Acute deafness associated with depoprogesterone. **85,** 281
Metastatic tumours of tonsil. **85,** 289
Sellers, S. L. *see also* **Jarvis, J. F.**
Seltzer, D. C. *see* **Hawkins, D. B.**
Sen, S. B. *see* **Madhaven, M.**
Seppala, A. *see* **Jokinen, K.**
Seppälä, A. *see* **Kärjä, J.**
Serjeant, G. R., Norman, W. and Todd, G. B.
Internal auditory canal and sensori-neural hearing loss in homozygous sickle cell disease. **89,** 453
Sessions, D. G. *see* **Stallings, J. O.**
Seth, H. N. *see* **Singh, D.**
Seth, R. R. S., Yadav, Y. C. and Kala, D. M.
Epidermoid carcinoma of laryngopharynx in a young girl. **92,** 925
Sethi, B. R.
Kartagener's syndrome and its otological manifestations. **89,** 183
Shaaban, B. M. *see* **Moustafa, H. M.**
Shah, A. H.
Xeroderma pigmentosum in ear, nose and throat practice. **88,** 1067

Author Index

Shah, J. and Nassar, W. Y.
Sclerosing angioma of pinna. **84,** 837
Shah, J. H.
Aural foreign body. **91,** 633
Shah, J. H. *see also* **Zachariah, K. J.**
Shah, K. L. *see* **Rege, S. R.**
Shah, N.
Revision stapedectomy for late conductive deafness. **88,** 207
Use of grommets, in 'glue' ears. **85,** 283
Shah, S. S. *see* **Mankodi, R. C.**
Shaheen, N. A., Harboyan, G. T. and Nassif, R. I.
Cysts of the parotid gland. **89,** 435
Shaheen, O. H.
Arterial epistaxis. **89,** 17
Oral cancer. **92,** 645
The postero-lateral cervical flap. **93,** 147
Shaheen, O. H. *see also* **Hibbert, J.**
Shaheen, O. H. *see also* **Parker, R.**
Shalom, A. S.
Correspondence. Myringotomy, Zoellner sucker. **93,** 1049
Shambaugh, Jr. G. E.
Diagnosis and treatment of active cochlear otosclerosis. **85,** 301
Shanmugham, M. S.
Malignant lymphoma of the faucial tonsil. **92,** 357
Metastases in nose from bronchial carcinoma. **90,** 1061
Sharan, R. and Choudhary, S. K.
Dentigerous cyst with oro-antral fistula. **93,** 399
Sharan, R. and Isser, D. K.
Aural myiasis. **92,** 705
Sharma, B. G. and Nawalkha, P. L.
Angiosarcoma of the maxillary antrum. **93,** 181
Sharma, V. L. *see* **Arora, M. M. L.**
Sharp, Malcolm
Manometric investigation of tubal function with reference to myringoplasty results. **84,** 545
Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the temporal bone. **84,** 697
Shaw, H. J.
Metastatic carcinoma in cervical lymph nodes with occult primary tumour. **84,** 249
Shaw, H. J. and Hardingham, M.
Cancer of the floor of the mouth. **91,** 467
Shaw, H. J. and Katsikas, D. K.
Ameloblastoma of maxilla. **87,** 873
Shaw, H. J., Stylis, S. C. and Rosen, G.
Elective tracheostomy in head and neck tumor surgery. **88,** 599
Shaw, H. J. *see also* **Moffat, D. A.**
Shaw H. J. *see also* **Sheeham, A. J.**
Shaw, J. D. *see* **Richards, S. H.**
Shaw, J. O., Stark, E. W. and Gannaway, S. D.
Influence of nitrous oxide anaesthetic on middle-ear fluid. **92,** 131
Shawaf, I. *see* **Hashash, M.**
Shea, J. J.
Autoinflation treatment of serious otitis media in children. **85,** 1254
Shea, Jr. J. J. *see* **Konishi, S.**
Sheehy, James L.
The intact canal wall technique in management of aural cholesteatoma. **84,** 1
Sheehan, A. J. and Shaw, H. J.
Total laryngectomy for squamous carcinoma of the glottis. **93,** 461
Shehata, M. A., El-Sallab, R. and Mandour, M. A.
Radiographic study of scleroma. **89,** 1243
Shehata, M. *see also* **Khedr, M. S.**
Shehata, M. A. *see also* **Helmi, A. M.**
Shehata, M. A. *see also* **Toppozada, H. H.**
Sheldon, P. W. E. *see* **Phelps, P. D.**
Shenoi, P. M.
Cavernous haemangioma of inferior turbinate. **87,** 1229
Shenoi, P. M., Ballantyne, J. C. and Bredberg, G.
Absorbable gelatin sponge B.P. (Sterispon) and poststrapedectomy sensorineural hearing loss. **89,** 159
Shenhav, R. *see* **Altman, M. M.**
Shennawy, M. E. *see* **Barbary, A. E. E.**
Shennawy, M. *see* **Barbary, A. S.**
Shenoi, P. M.
Stylohyoid syndrome. **86,** 1203
Wildervanck's syndrome. **86,** 1121
Shepperd, H. W. H.
Iatrogenic reflux oesophagitis. **91,** 171
Shetty, R.
Nasal pyramid surgery for correction of bony inlet stenosis. **91,** 201
Shimberg, R. *see* **Naurian, N.**
Shoeb, S. *see* **Yassin, A.**
Shirirmali, R. L. *see* **Bhatia, P. L.**
Shukla, G. K., Dayal, D. and Chabra, D. K.
Tuberculosis of maxillary sinus. **86,** 747
Shukla, G. K., Dayal, D. and Gupta, K. R.
Haemangiopericytoma of maxilla. **86,** 399
Siegler, J.
Discussion on combined approach mastoid operation. *Soc. Procs.* **84,** 118
Septal replacement operation in treatment of nasal obstruction. **87,** 153
Silver, I. A. *see* **Kanan, M. W.**
Silverstein, M. N. *see* **McDonald, T. J.**
Simpson, D. A. *see* **Williams, D. J.**
Simpson, I. C., Smith, J. C. S. and Gordon, Margaret T.
Laryngectomy: influence of muscle reconstruction on oesophageal voice production. **86,** 961
Singh, A. K. *see* **Sinha, S. N.**
Singh, A. P. and Malik, M. K.
Cysts of larynx. **86,** 383
Singh, A. P., Srivastava, R. N. and Bhatia, N.
Laryngocele in scleroma. **86,** 281
Singh, A. P. *see also* **Dayal, D.**
Singh, B., Lahiri, A. K. and Kakar, P. K.
Extramedullary plasmacytoma. **93,** 1239
Singh, B., Puri, N. D. and Kakar, P. K.
A fatal denture in the oesophagus. **92,** 829
Singh, B. *see also* **Kakar, P. K.**

Author Index

Singh, C. B. and Kirk, R.
Effect of nitrous oxide on middle ear pressure in children during anaesthesia. **93,** 349
Singh, D., Kochhar, R. C. and Kacker, S. K.
Effects of high altitude on inner ear functions. **90,** 1113
Singh, D., Kochhar, R. C. and Seth, H. N.
Rhinoentomophthoromycosis. **90,** 871
Singh, D. and Makhija, I. J.
Protection against blast injuries of ear. **86,** 949
Singh, Lt.-Col. H. *see* **Singh, Col. H. B.**
Singh, H. B. and Gaudi, S. C.
Goldenhar Syndrome. **91,** 1101
Singh, Col. H. B., Joshi, Lt.-Col. H. C. and Chakravarty, Lt.-Col. M.
Carcinoma of the lingual thyroid. **93,** 839
Singh, Col. H. B., Singh, Lt.-Col. H. and Chakraborty, Lt.-Col. M.
Metastatic osteosarcoma of the maxilla. **92,** 619
Singh, K. and Hampaiah, M.
Nasal polypi and fibro-cystic disease. **85,** 185
Singh, K. P. and Pahor, A. L.
Congenital cyst of nasopharynx. **91,** 75
Singh, K. P., Smyth, D. D. L. and Allen, I. V.
Intracanalicular meningioma. **89,** 549
Singh, K. P., Smyth, G. D. L. and Gordon, D. S.
Diagnosis of acoustic neurinoma. **92,** 1
Singh, K. P. *see also* **Brain, D. J.**
Singh, K. P. *see also* **Smyth, G. D. L.**
Singh, M. M. *see* **Gupta, S. K.**
Singh, S.
Submandibular lydatid cyst. **86,** 647
Singh, S., Sekhon, G. S. and Dahiya, R. S.
Cervicoauricular fistula. **90,** 809
Singh, S. D. *see* **Manning, K. P.**
Singh, S. K. *see* **Anand, C. S.**
Singh, S. P. and Adelove, A. A.
Hearing loss in missile head injuries. **85,** 1183
Singh, S. P. *see also* **Alli, A. F.**
Sinha, A. K. and Prasad, G. N.
Carcinoma of frontal sinus. **84,** 943
Sinha, S. N. and Samuel, K. C.
Neurilemmoma of tongue. **85,** 623
Sinha, S. N., Samuel, K. C., Juneja, T. M. S. and Mittal, D. P.
Study of histology and exfoliative cytology of atrophic rhinitis. **89,** 1027
Sinha, S. N., Sardana, D. S. and Rajvanshi, V. S.
Nine years' review of 273 cases of atrophic rhinitis. **91,** 591
Sinha, S. N. and Singh, A. K.
Ipsilateral absence of tonsil and microtia with ectopic salivary gland. **92,** 1147
Sipilä, P. *see* **Jokinen, K.**
Sirca, A. *see* **Kambič, V.**
Sisson, G. A., Bytell, D. E., Becker, S. P. and Ruge, D.
Carcinoma of paranasal sinuses and cranial-facial resection. **90,** 59
Slaney, G. and Dalton, G. A.
Problems of viscus replacement following pharyngo-laryngectomy. **87,** 539
Slavin G. *see also* **Buchanan, G.**
Šmid, L. *see* **Kambič, V.**
Smith, A. B.
Glimpse of otology in ancient world. **87,** 535
Smith, Charles
Successful closed tympanoplasty. *Soc. Procs.* **84,** 115
Smith, G. A., Ward, P. H. and Berci, G.
Laryngeal lupus erythematosus. **92,** 67
Smith, J. C. S. *see* **Simpson, I. C.**
Smith, N. J. D. *see* **Grant, H.**
Smith, P. *see* **Adlington, P.**
Smyth, G.
Long term results of middle ear reconstructive surgery. **85,** 1227
Smyth, G. D. L.
Postoperative cholesteatoma in combined approach tympanoplasty. Part I. **90,** 597
Tympanic reconstruction. Part II. **90,** 713
Tympanosclerosis. **86,** 9
Smyth, G. D. L. and Byrne, J. E. T.
Surgical treatment of Menière's disease. **87,** 205
Smyth, G. D. L., Houlihan, F. P. and Hassard, T.
Twelve years' experience in surgical treatment of vertigo. **91,** 1013
Smyth, G. D. L. and Kerr, A. G.
Histoacryl as an ossicular adhesive. **88,** 539
Staged tympanoplasty. **84,** 757
Smyth, G. D. L., Kerr, A. G. and Goodey, R. J.
Current thoughts on tympanoplasty, Part I. **85,** 205
Current thoughts on combined approach tympanoplasty.
Part II. **85,** 417
Part III. **85,** 1013
Part IV. **85,** 1021
Tympanic membrane homograft: further evaluation. **85,** 891
Smyth, G. D. L., Kerr, A. G. and Gordon, D. S.
Vestibular nerve section for Menière's disease. **90.** 823
Smyth, G. D. L., Kerr, A. G. and Nevin, N. C.
Tympanic membrane grafting: tissue culture experiments. **85,** 1167
Smyth, G. D. L., Kerr, A. G. and Singh, K. P.
Second ear stapedectomy—a continued controversy. **89,** 1047
Smyth, G. D. L. *see also* **Kerr, A. G.**
Smyth, G. D. L. *see also* **Law, K. P.**
Smyth, G. D. L. *see also* **Singh, K. P.**
Snorradottir, M. *see* **Biörklund, A.**
Sohail, M. A. *see* **Mahindra, S.**
Soliman, A. E.
Malignant otitis externa in a non-diabetic patient, a rare case of. **92,** 811
Soliman, A. *see also* **Talaat, M.**
Solomon, A. *see* **Wolfowitz, B. L.**
Som, Max L.
Conservation surgery for carcinoma of the supraglottis. **84,** 655
Somló, F. *see* **Takácsi-Nagy, L.**
Sonbolastan, M. *see* **Fesharaki, R.**

Author Index

Soni, N. K., Arora, H. L. and Chatterji, P.
Massive metastatic retinoblastoma of the parotid gland. **92,** 1049
Soni, N. K. and Chatterji, P.
Massive sublingual-cervical dermoid. **92,** 1151
Soni, N. K. *see also* **Chatterji, P.**
Sood, G. C., Krishnamurthy, G., Kapoor, S. and Majumdar, N. K.
Unilateral blindness following vidian neurectomy. **90,** 311
Sood, R. K.
Fractured tracheostomy tube. **87,** 1033
Sood, V. P. and Chatterjee, A. K.
Desmoplastic fibroma of maxilla. **89,** 329
Sood, V. P., Kakar, P. K. and Wattal, B. L.
Myiasis in otorhinolaryngology with entomological aspects. **90,** 393
Sood, V. P. *see also* **Gahlot, D. K.**
Sood, V. P. *see also* **Kakar, P. K.**
Sørensen, H. *see* **Kam-Hansen, S.**
Sözen, N. *see* **Pahor, A. L.**
Spector, M.
Horizontal nystagmus in subjects on electronystagmography. **85,** 1039
Spencer, Ruth M. *see* **Robinson, Barbara G.**
Spoendlin, H.
Sensory neural organization of the cochlea. **93,** 853
Sprinkle, P. M. *see* **Veltri, R. W.**
Srinivasan, Usha and Talvalkar, G. V.
True carcinosarcoma of the larynx. **93,** 1031
Srivastava, K. K. *see* **Kapoor, S.**
Srivastava, R. N., Dua, D. V. and Kumar, A.
Foreign body (tooth) in the tongue. **91,** 263
Srivastava, R. N. *see also* **Singh, A. P.**
Ssali, C. L. K.
Atrophic rhinitis. **87,** 397
Management of rhinoscleroma. **89,** 91
Stallings, J. O., Beal, D. D., Stewart, K. C., Sessions, D. G. and Howard, M. I.
Total nasal columellar reconstruction. **85,** 723
Stamp, J. M. *see* **Buffin, J. T.**
Stark, E. W. *see* **Shaw, J. O.**
State, F. *see* **Hashash, M.**
Steel, A.
Instrument guide for sphenoidal and transsphenoidal operations. **89,** 869
Secretory otitis media due to hair-bearing dermoid of mastoid cavity. **90,** 979
Stefani, S. S. and Kerman, R. H.
Lymphocyte response to phytohaemagglutinin before and after radiation therapy in patients with carcinomas of head and neck. **91,** 605
Stehlikova, J. *see* **Kouba, K.**
Steinbach, E. *see* **Hildmann, H.**
Steinbach, E. *see* **Pusalkar, A. G.**
Stell, P. M.
The first laryngectomy. **89,** 353
Tracheal stenosis. **85,** 395
Stell, P. M., Bickford, B. J. and Brown, G. A.
Thoracotracheostomy after resection of larynx and cervical trachea for cancer, **84,** 1097
Stell, P. M. and Cooney, T. C.
Management of fistulae of head and neck after radical surgery. **88,** 819
Stell, P. M., Gregory, Irene and Watt, J.
Techniques for demonstrating epithelial lining of larynx. **86,** 589
Stell, P. M., Jobbins, D. E. and Maran, A. G.
Skin flaps in head and neck surgery. **86,** 419
Stell, P. M. and McGill, T.
Exposure to asbestos and laryngeal carcinoma. **89,** 513
Stell, P. M., Maisels, D. O. and Brown, G. A.
Pharyngeal repair after pharyngo-laryngectomy using medially based chest flap. **84,** 1113
Stell, P. M. and Maran, A. G. D.
Laryngocoele. **89,** 915
Stell, P. M. and Van Den Broek, P.
Stomal recurrence after laryngectomy. **85,** 131
Stell, P. M. *see also* **Brown, K. N.**
Stell, P. M. *see also* **Pracy, R.**
Stell, P. M. *see also* **Rogers, J. H.**
Stenbäck, F. *see* **Jokinen, K.**
Stephens, S. D. G.
David Edward Hughes and his audiometer. **93,** 1
Personality tests in Menière's disorder. **89,** 479
Temporary threshold drift in myxoedema. **84,** 317
Stephens, S. D. G. and Ballam, H. M.
The sono-ocular test. **88,** 1049
Stephens, S. D. G. *see also* **Carruth, J. A. S.**
Stephens, S. D. G. *see also* **Weir, N. F.**
Stewart, I. A., Kuijpers, W. J. and Gibb, A. G.
Dentine as a material for ossicular reconstruction. **90,** 153
Stewart, I. A. and Stuart, A. E.
Hodgkin's disease in nose. **85,** 1069
Stewart, I. A. *see also* **Gibb, A. G.**
Stewart, K. C. *see* **Stallings, J. O.**
Stewart, T. S.
New apparatus for suspension laryngoscopy. **87,** 909
Stone, H. E. *see* **Crysdale, W. S.**
Struben, W. H. *see* **Bos, C. E.**
Struben, W. H. *see* **Jong, P. C. de**
Struben, W. H. *see* **Kwee, H. L.**
Stuart, A. E. *see* **Stewart, I. A.**
Stuart, D. W.
Cancer of cervical oesophagus. **86,** 317
Stuart, J. E. *see* **Lewis, A. N.**
Stylis, S. C.
Duplex theory of hearing. **87,** 727
Theory on mechanism of hearing. **85,** 481
Correspondence on. **85,** 987
Unfair discrimination in the cochlea. **87,** 739
Stylis, S. C. *see also* **Shaw, H. J.**
Subotić, R.
Histopathological findings in inner ear caused by measles. **90,** 173
Subotić, R. and Schuster, E.
Histological, audiological and radiological

Author Index

findings in congenital anomalies of the inner ear. **92,** 281

Subramanyam, C. S. V. *see* **Mehta, D. N.**

Suga, F., Naunton, R. F., Maitland, S. K. and Hedberg, K. E.
Hereditary progressive sensorineural deafness. **90,** 667

Sugimoto, Y. *see* **Harada, Y.**

Sugimoto, Y. *see* **Kurozumi, S.**

Sullivan, Brenda M. *see* **Glanville, J. D.**

Sutinen, S. *see* **Jokinen, K.**

Sveinsson, E.
'Blow out' fractures of orbital floor. **87,** 465

Svendsen, E. *see* **Mair, I. W. S.**

Swart, J. G. *see* **Young, C. N.**

Swensen, T. *see* **Mjeøn, S.**

Szabó, L. Z. *see* **László, I.**

Taha, A. M. *see* **Badrawy, R.**

Taha, A. *see* **Khalifa, M. C.**

Tahsinoglu, M. *see* **Altug, H.**

Takácsi-Nagy, L. and Somló, F.
Radiotherapy in treatment of primary tumours of the frontal sinuses. **90,** 211

Takahashi, M. *see* **Kato, Y.**

Talaat, M., Soliman, A., Gaafar, H. and Belal, Jr. A.
Experimental scleroma. **92,** 489

Talaat, M. *see also* **Belal, A. A.**

Talaat, M. *see also* **El-Ghazzawi, E. F.**

Talaat, M. *see also* **Khedr, M. S.**

Talbot, I. C., Keith, D. A. and Lord, I. J.
Fibrous dysplasia of cranio-facial bones. **88,** 429

Talmon, Y. *see* **Podoshin, L.**

Talukder, S. B.
Symptomless lympho-sarcoma of oropharynx. **86,** 769

Talvalkar, G. V. *see* **Srinivasan, Usha**

Tanner, N. S. B., Carter, R. L. and Clifford, P.
Pharyngeal rhabdomyoma: an unusual presentation. **92,** 1029

Tawfeek, S. *see* **Afifi, A. M.**

Taylor, I. G., Hine, W. D., Brasier, V. J., Chiveralls, K. and Morris, T.
Causes of hearing loss in deaf children with special reference to genetic factors. **89,** 899

Taylor, I. G. and Irwin, J.
Some audiological aspects of diabetes mellitus. **92,** 99

Taylor, L. R. S.
ACTH and nasal polypi. **87,** 103

Taylor, P. C. A. *see* **Barton, R. P. E.**

Taylor, P. H.
Sudden deafness following chromic acid application to perforation of tympanic membrane. **89,** 1075

Taylor, P. H. and Bicknell, P. G.
Stripping of branchial fistulae. **91,** 141

Taylor, P. H., Gray, K., Bicknell, P. G. and Rees, J. R.
Glossopharyngeal neuralgia with syncope. **91,** 859

Taylor, P. H. *see also* **Henry, R. C.**

Tembe, Dinkar
Fibro-osseous dysplasia of Temporal bone. **84,** 107

Tepan, M. G.
Septoplasty—a new technique. **84,** 1133

Tepan, M. G. *see also* **Bhide, A. R.**

Terrence, C. F. *see* **Alberts, M. C.**

Tewfik, S.
Phonocephalography. **88,** 869

Thangavelu, T. A. *see* **Ramadass, T.**

Thawley, S. E., Berlin, B. P. and Berkowitz, W. P.
Oncocytic hyperplasia of larynx. **91,** 619

Thomas, J. N.
Massive schwannoma arising from the nasal septum. **91,** 63
Partial upper airway obstruction and sleep apnoea. **92,** 41
S.M.R.—a two-year follow-up survey. **92,** 661

Thomas, J. N. and Colman, B. H.
Uptake and release of ethyl alcohol by homograft ossicles and cartilage. **89,** 827

Thomas, J. N. and McCormick, M.
Aneurysms of the internal carotid artery. **93,** 383

Thomas, J. N. and Nel, J. R.
Osteomyelitis of skull complicating frontal sinusitis. **91,** 55

Thomas, K.
Laryngeal manifestations of Wegener's granuloma. **84,** 101
Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of larynx. **85,** 261
Tumours in oropharynx and laryngopharynx. **86,** 327

Thomas, R. L.
Non-epithelial tumours of the larynx. **93,** 1131

Thomas, R. S. A. *see* **Booth, J. B.**

Thomas, R. S. A. *see* **Williams, D. M. L.**

Thomsen, J. and Jørgensen, M. B.
Electron microscopy in the diagnosis of glomus jugulare tumour. **88,** 543

Thomsen, J., Andreassen, J. C. and Bangsbo, C.
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of tumours of head and neck. **87,** 1211

Thomsen, J., Jørgensen, M. B., Bretlau, P. and Kristensen, H. K.
Bone resorption in chronic otitis media—
I. ossicular necrosis. **88,** 975
II. cholesteatoma. **88,** 983

Thomsen, J., Olsen, J. and Thomsen, K. A.
Exfoliative cytology in diagnosis of laryngeal malignancy. **89,** 281

Thomsen, J. *see also* **Møller, N. E.**

Thomsen, J. *see also* **Nielsen, M.**

Thomsen, J. *see also* **Tos, M.**

Thomsen, K., Elbrønd, O. and Andersen, A. P.
Glomus jugulare tumours. **89,** 1113

Thomsen, K. A. *see also* **Thomsen, J.**

Thomson, I. S. D.
Exudative otitis media, grommets and cholesteatoma. **88,** 947

Thomson, I. S. D. and Wills, L. C.
Study of children 'at risk' for deafness. **90,**

Author Index

167

Thornburn, Ian B.
Intact canal wall technique in operative treatment of otitis media. *Soc. Procs. discussion.* **84,** 116

Thorne, P. R. *see* **Melding, P. S.**

Thornton, A. R. D.
Use of post-auricular muscle responses. **89,** 997

Thorud, E. *see* **Boysen, M. E.**

Tighe, J. R. *see* **Harrison, Kent**

Tiwari, R. M.
Hodgkins disease of maxilla. **87,** 85

Tjellström, A. and Sagne, Sören
Effects of intranasal antrostomy and antral lavage upon unerupted permanent teeth. **93,** 883

Todd, G. B.
Treatment of pharyngeal pouch. **88,** 307

Todd, G. B. and Brooke, S. E. H.
Ganglioneuroma of vagus nerve. **87,** 979

Todd, G. B. *see also* **Evans, J. N. G.**

Todd, G. B. *see also* **Serjeant, G. R.**

Toland, J. A. *see* **Phelps, P. D.**

Tomazzoli, L. *see* **Ferlito, A.**

Tong, Y. C., Black, R. C., Clark, G. M., Forster, I. C., Millar, J. B., O'Loughlin, B. J. and Patrick, J. F.
Report on a multiple-channel cochlear implant operation. **93,** 679

Tong, Y. C. *see also* **Clark, G. M.**

Tonkin, J. P. and Fagan, P.
Rupture of the round window membrane. **89,** 733

Tonkin, J. P. *see also* **Scoppa, J.**

Too-Chung, M. A. and Green, J. R.
Rate of growth of cricoid cartilage. **88,** 65

Topham, J. H. and Empey, D. W.
Assessment of obstruction in the larynx and trachea. **88,** 1185

Toppozada, H. H. and Gaafar, H. A.
Electron microscopy of nasal mixed glands. **87,** 639
Retropharyngeal lipoma. **89,** 1151

Toppozada, H. H. and Shehata, M. A.
Basal cell carcinoma of nose. **86,** 933

Toppozada, H. H., Shehata, M. A. and Maher, A. I.
Lipoma of pharynx. **87,** 787

Toppozada, H. H. *see also* **Mandour, M. A.**

Torda, T. *see* **Finney, D.**

Toremalm, N. G., Lindström, C. and Malm, L.
Chondromyxoid fibroma of petrygo-palatine space. **90,** 971

Tos, Mirko
Hearing loss in temporal bone fractures. **85,** 1147
Obliterative otitis media. **93,** 569
Pathology of the ossicular chain in various middle ear diseases. **93,** 769
Results of tympanoplasty. **86,** 487
Tubal function and tympanoplasty. **88,** 1113
Tympanoplasty in partial defects of stapedial arch. **89,** 249

Tos, M., Adser, J. and Rosborg, J.
Optokinetic nystagmus in diseases of central nervous system. **87,** 333

Tos, M. and Bak-Pedersen, K.
Density of mucous glands in sequelae to otitis media. **87,** 1183

Tos, M. and Bak-Pedersen, K.
Middle-ear mucosa in tympanosclerosis. **88,** 119
Secretory otitis, in children. **90,** 475

Tos, M. and Falbe-Hansen, Jr. J.
Tympanoplasty on only hearing ears. **89,** 1057

Tos, Mirko and Mogensen, Chr.
Changes of the nasal mucosa in altered airflow. **92,** 667

Tos, M., Mogensen, C. and Thomsen, J.
Nasal polyps in cystic fibrosis. **91,** 827

Tos, M. *see also* **Bak-Pedersen, K.**

Touma, Y. B.
Extramedullary plasmocytoma of head and neck. **85,** 125

Townsend, D. B. K. *see* **Greene, Margaret C. L.**

Trethowan, W. H. *see* **Lautch, H.**

Trinder, E. *see* **Kayan, A.**

Tropp, A. *see* **Hooper, R.**

Trotter, C. M. *see* **Brain, D. J.**

Tschiang, H. H., Harrison, M. S. and Ozsahinaglu, C. A. N.
Cerebro-spinal otorrhoea. **87,** 475

Tso, S. S. *see* **Gannon, R. P.**

Tulloch, J. F. C. and McFarlane, J. M.
Neonatal respiratory distress. **92,** 403

Tyagi, S. P. *see* **Vishwakarma, S. K.**

Tzagarakis, M. *see* **Coyas, A.**

Udhavakumar, B. *see* **Gupta, K. R.**

Unni, K. K. *see* **McCaffrey, T. V.**

Vaishnav, V. P. *see* **Vakil, R. E.**

Vajda, J. *see* **László, I.**

Vakil, R. E. and Vaishnav, V. P.
Olfactory neuroblastoma. **85,** 407

Van Baarle, P. W. L.
Positive 'fistula sign' with intact eardrum in patient with eosinophil granuloma of mastoid. **90,** 801

Van den Broek, P. and Kuypers, W.
The preserved tympano-ossicular homograft. **90,** 907

Van Den Broek, P. *see also* **Stell, P. M.**

Van Nostrand, A. W. P. *see* **Bradshaw, R. B.**

Varletzidis, E. *see* **Pantazopoulos, P.**

Varma, D. N. *see* **Gupta, S. K.**

Vatne, K. *see* **Boysen, M. E.**

Večerina, S. *see* **Krajina, Z.**

Vellar, O. D., Winther, F. Ø., Hørthe, K. and Lystad, A.
Upper respiratory tract infections in relation to iron medication. **88,** 773

Vellar, O. D. *see also* **Winther, F. Ø.**

Veltri, R. W., Sprinkle, P. M., Keller, Sue Ann and Chicklo, J. M.
Ecological alterations of oral microflora. **86,** 893
Immunoglobulin changes in pediatric oto-

Author Index

laryngic patient. **86,** 905

Venables, W. N. *see* **Gristwood, R. E.**

Venkataramaniah, N. K. *see* **Majumder, N. K.**

Venters, G. A. *see* **Bloor, M. J.**

Vercoe, G. S.
Effect of syphilis on inner ear and auditory nerves. **90,** 853

Vered, I. Y. *see* **Rosen, G.**

Vered, Y. *see* **Samuel, J.**

Verma, D. N. *see* **Gupta, S.**

Verma, P. L. and Marwaha, A. R.
Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of middle ear and mastoid. **86,** 67
Intranasal schwannoma. **84,** 1069

Verma, P. L. and Kohli, G. S.
Leech: a rare cause of epistaxis. **84,** 91

Verma, P. L. *see also* **Kohli, G. S.**

Verma, P. L. *see also* **White, A.**

Verma, S. K. *see* **Grewal, B. S.**

Vesterhauge, S. *see* **Iversen, P. B.**

Vincenti, N. H.
Case of sero-positive syphilis of tonsil. **85,** 869

Viner, A. S. *see* **Brain, D. J.**

Virolainen, E. *see* **Puhakka, H.**

Vishwakarma, S. K., Tyagi, S. P. and Khan, A. A.
Benign metastasizing thyroid struma presenting as nasal polyp. **84,** 1261

Viskoper, J. R. *see* **Gay, I.**

Visvanathan, P. G.
Ceruminoma of external ear. **85,** 1075
Pedunculated tonsillar lymphangioma. **85,** 93

Vize, G.
Laryngeal metastasis to temporal bone causing facial paralysis. **88,** 175

Vyawhare, S. M. *see* **Chandak, R. A.**

Walker, F. S. *see* **Maran, A. G. D.**

Walker, S. R. *see* **Wilson, J. A.**

Wallace, D. *see* **Gibson, W. P. R.**

Walliker, J. *see* **Fourcin, A. J.**

Walsh-Waring, G. P. *see* **Hardingham, M.**

Walter, J. D.
Palatal fenestration and prosthetic care. **91,** 407

Ward, A. M. *see* **Mendonca, D. R.**

Ward, P. H. *see* **Smith, G. A.**

Wardale, A.
Bilateral otosclerosis of stapedius tendon. **87,** 1225

Warner, J.
Vocal rehabilitation following laryngectomy. **85,** 577

Warrick, J. *see* **Adlington, P.**

Wassef, N. F. *see* **Yassin, A.**

Wassertheil, Sylvia *see* **Eviatar, A.**

Watson, A. J. *see* **Morley, A. R.**

Watson, B. W. *see* **Greene, Margaret C. L.**

Watson, R. T. *see* **Dawes, J. D. K.**

Watson, R. T. *see* **McGibbon, D. H.**

Watt, J. *see* **Stell, P. M.**

Wattal, B. L. *see* **Sood, V. P.**

Weiland, L. H. *see* **McDonald, T. J.**

Weimert, T. A., Batsakis, J. G. and Rice, D. H.
Carcinomas of the nasal septum. **92,** 209

Weimert, T. A. and Gilmore, Jr. B. B.
Multiple head and neck haemangiomas in the adult. **92,** 937

Weimert, T. A. *see also* **Batsakis, J. G.**

Weinberg, J. and Sadé, J.
Postoperative cholesteatoma recurrence through posterior wall. **85,** 1189

Weir, N. F.
Clinical interpretation of tonsillar size. **86,** 1137
Sensorineural deafness associated with recessive hypophosphataemic rickets. **91,** 717
The first laryngectomy—discussion on—*Soc. Procs.* **89,** 467
Theodore Billroth: the first laryngectomy for cancer. **87,** 1161

Weir, N. F. and Stephens, S. D. G.
Personality measures in E.N.T. outpatients. **90,** 553

Weits, J. *see* **Gast, G. C. de**

Wengraf, Carol
Oat cell carcinoma of the trachea. **84,** 267
Occult primary carcinomata. **84,** 77

Wentges, R. Th. R.
Edward Woakes: history of an eponym. **86,** 501
Surgical anatomy of the pterygopalatine fossa. **89,** 35

Wernberg, M., Bøggild-Madsen, N. B. and Elbrønd, O.
Head and neck tumour surgery with special reference to respiratory problems. **93,** 745

Wersäll, J. *see* **Bäckström, A.**

Westheim, A. *see* **Mjeøn, S.**

White, A., Halliwell, M. and Fairman, H. D.
Eltrasonic treatment of laryngeal papillomata. **88,** 349

White, A. and Verma, P. L.
Spatial arrangement of facial nerve fibres. **87,** 957

White, A., Verma, P. L. and Bullimore, J.
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the nasopharynx. **88,** 271

White, A. *see also* **McSwiney, P. F.**

Whittam, D. E. and Morris, T. M. O.
Neurilemmoma of the larynx. **84,** 747

Whittingham, T. A. *see* **Frew, I.**

Wilkins, D. G. *see* **Pyke, R.**

Williams, A. J. *see* **Clark, G. M.**

Williams, D. J., Simpson, D. A. and Savage, J. P.
Cerebrospinal fluid otorhinorrhoea. **91,** 433

Williams, D. M. L. and Thomas, R. S. A.
Fibrous dysplasia. **89,** 359

Williams, G. T.
New material for a prosthesis used in tracheal reconstruction. **88,** 1175

Williams, G. T. and Brown, M.
Laryngospasm in hypoparathyroidism. **88,** 369

Williams, G. T., Farquharson, I. M. and Anthony, J.
Fibreoptic laryngoscopy in assessment of

Author Index

laryngeal disorders. **89,** 299

Williams, G. T. *see also* **Fraser, I. D.**

Williams, J. D. and Chisholm, D.
Maxillary artery ligation for removal of nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. **87,** 1153

Williams, J. L. *see also* **Faccini, J. M.**

Williams, R. G.
Operation for relief of chronic nasal obstruction. **89,** 527

Williams, R. G. and Beetham, K. W.
Cancer of larynx in Hull and East Yorkshire. **90,** 639

Williams, R. G. and Haughton, P. M.
Tympanometric diagnosis of middle ear effusions. **91,** 959

Williams, R. G. and Murtagh, G. P.
Mortality in surgery for head and neck cancer. **87,** 431

Willis, R.
Stapedectomy complications. **90,** 31
Stapedectomy—shorter prosthesis recommended. **89,** 267

Wills, L. C. *see* **Thomson, I. S. D.**

Wilmot, T. J.
Effect of Betahistine Hydrochloride in Menière's disease. **85,** 369
Hereditary conductive deafness due to incus-stapes abnormalities and associated with pinna deformity. **84,** 469
Method of vestibular analysis. **84,** 1033
Vestibular analysis in Menière's disease. **88,** 295
—— —— in streptomycin ototoxicity. **87,** 235
—— —— in vestibular neuronitis. **87,** 239

Wilmot, T. J. and Menon, G. N.
Betahistine in Menière's disease. **90,** 833

Wilske, J. *see* **Månsson, I.**

Wilson, J. A. and Walker, S. R.
Use of betamethasone valerate and sodium cromoglycate in treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. **90,** 201

Winkler, P. *see* **Finney, D.**

Winther, F. Ø., Hørthe, K., Lystad, A. and Vellar, O. D.
Bacterial flora in respiratory tract of healthy students. **88,** 407

Winther, F. Ø. *see also* **Berdal, P.**

Winther, F. Ø. *see also* **Vellar, O. D.**

Winther, L. K.
Accidental corrosive burns of oesophagus. **92,** 693
Rhabdomyoma of hypopharynx and larynx. **90,** 1041

Winther, L. K. and Elbrønd, O.
Congenital anomaly of the facial nerve. **91,** 349

Winther, L. K. and Lorentzen, M.
Rhabdomyosarcoma of larynx. **92,** 417

Winther, L. K. and Reske-Nielsen, Edith
Intracranial lipoma. **92,** 351

Wolfowitz, B. L.
Ameloblastomas of maxilla. **86,** 1085
Foreign body in submandibular salivary gland. **86,** 861
Osteosarcoma and chondrosarcoma of maxilla. **87,** 409

Wolfowitz, B. L. and Jaffe, A.
Granular cell myoblastoma of larynx. **86,** 643

Wolfowitz, B. L., Kotton, B. and Fernandes, C.
Oncocytoma of palate. **85,** 1079

Wolfowitz, B. L. and Solomon, A.
Mucocoeles of frontal and ethmoid sinuses. **86,** 79

Woodhouse, M. A. *see* **Adlington, P.**

Worgan, D. and Baldock, C. R.
Lymphosarcoma of the oesophagus. **90,** 207

Worgan, D. and Hooper, R.
Malignancy in nasal papillomata. **84,** 309

Worgan, D., Saunders, S. and Jones, J.
Laryngeal nerve paralysis and the non-malignant thyroid. **88,** 375

Worgan, D. *see also* **Hooper, R. E.**

Work, W. P. *see* **Batsakis, J. G.**

Wrenn, Margaret *see* **Beagley, H. A.**

Wright, David
Carcinoma of the pharynx in 10-year-old Jamaican boy. **84,** 643

Wright, D. *see also* **Jones, R. F. M.**

Wright, I.
The bacteriology of ear, nose and throat diseases. **84,** 283
Unsuspected inner- and middle-ear disease in young children. **86,** 343

Wright, I. and Lawrence, J. S.
General skeletal state in otosclerosis. **88,** 423

Wright, J. L. W.
Acute leukaemia presenting as acute mastoiditis. **85,** 1087
Bony meatus homografts. **86,** 1

Wright, J. L. W. and Bradshaw, R. B.
20-year appraisal of deaf children. **87,** 547

Wright, J. L. W., Colman, B. H. and Connor, A. F.
Massive acquired cholesteatoma of temporal bone. **90,** 257

Wright, J. L. W. and Etholm, B.
Anomalies of middle-ear muscles. **87,** 281

Wright, J. L. W. and Grimaldi, P. M. G. B.
Otogenic intracranial complications. **87,** 1085

Wright, J. L. W. and Heenan, P. J.
Prolonged survival in malignant melanoma of nose. **88,** 77

Wright, J. L. W., Phelps, P. D. and Friedmann, I.
Temporal bone studies in anencephaly. **90,** 919

Wright, J. L. W., Phelps, P. D. and MacIver, A. G.
Sarcoma of ethmoid in children. **85,** 57

Wright, J. L. W. and Saunders, S. H.
Sudden deafness following cardio-pulmonary bypass surgery. **89,** 757

Wright, J. L. W. *see also* **Adams, C. B. T.**

Wright, J. L. W. *see also* **Barton, R. P. E.**

Wright, J. L. W. *see also* **Dilly, P. N.**

Wright, J. L. W. *see also* **Ellis, P. D. M.**

Wright, J. L. W. *see also* **Freeland, A. P.**

Wright, J. L. W. *see also* **Schuknecht, H. F.**

Wright, W. C. *see* **Neame, J. H.**

Author Index

Wright, W. K. *see* **Kato, Y.**

Yadav, Y. C. *see* **Seth, R. R. S.**
Yagi, H. I. A.
Surgical treatment of secretory otitis media in children. **91,** 267
Yalaburgi, S. B. and Mistry, P. K.
Bell's palsy—varicella zoster and meningitis. **91,** 1073
Yanagihara, H. *see* **Yanagihara, N.**
Yanagihara, N., Yanagihara, H. and Kabasawa, I.
Goldenhar's syndrome associated with anomalous internal auditory meatus. **93,** 1217
Yarington, Jr. C. T. *see* **Babbitt, D. C.**
Yassin, A., Badry, A. and Fatt-hi, A.
Relationship between electrolyte balance and cochlear disturbances in cases of renal failure. **84,** 429
Role of electrolyte balance on vestibular disturbances in cases of renal failure. **84,** 437
Yassin, A., Badrawy, R. and Mokhtar, M.
Localized forms of rhinoscleroma. **85,** 269
Yassin, A., El Shennawy, M., El Enany, G., Wassef, N. F. and Shoeb, S.
Leprosy of the upper respiratory tract. **89,** 505
Yassin, A., Fouad, H., Abu-El-Ezz, F., Issa, H. and Basyouni, A.
Auto-immunity in nasal allergy. **88,** 39
Yassin, A., Maher, A. and Moawad, M. K.
Otomycosis: a survey in the eastern province of Saudi Arabia. **92,** 869
Yassin, A. *see also* **Barbary, A. E. E.**
Yassin, A. *see also* **Barbary, A. S.**
Yassin, A. *see also* **Girgis, I. H.**

Yonkers, A. J. *see also* **Babbitt, D. C.**
Young, A.
Closure of nostrils in atrophic rhinitis. **85,** 715
Young, C. N., Swart, J. G., Ackermann, D. and Davidge-Pitts, K.
Nasal obstruction and bone erosion caused by *Drechslera hawaiiensis*. **92,** 137
Young, H. A. and Ferguson, I. T.
Laryngeal tetany: an unusual presentation of chronic renal failure. **91,** 373
Young, H. A. and Maran, A. G.
Detachment of the trachea following total laryngectomy. **91,** 111
Young, J. R.
Malignant tumours of the nasal septum. **93,** 817

Zachariah, K. J. and Shah, J. H.
Chemodectoma of larynx. **86,** 1213
Zak, F. G. and Lawson, W.
Intra-neural striated muscle fibres in human larynx. **89,** 199
Zakrzewski, J.
Quick hardening polymers in surgical treatment of congenital neck fistulae. **89,** 345
Zalin, Harold
Discussion on operative treatment of otitis media. *Soc. Procs.* **84,** 117
The post-superior quadrant. **88,** 969
Zarrisson, J. E. *see* **Schönebeck, J.**
Zdanius, K. *see* **Clark, G. M.**
Zinner, E. M. and Fleshler, B.
Intraesophageal pressures during phonation in laryngectomized patients. **86,** 129
Zohar, Y. *see* **Laurian, N.**

SUBJECT INDEX

Vol. 84 1970 | Vol. 87 1973 | Vol. 90 1976 | Vol. 92 1978
Vol. 85 1971 | Vol. 88 1974 | Vol. 91 1977 | Vol. 93 1979
Vol. 86 1972 | Vol. 89 1975

Book rev. Review of Book. *Soc. Procs.* Societies' Proceedings

Abscess
see also individual organs
lingual, H. K. Jain and P. L. Bhatia. **84,** 637
parapharyngeal, carcinoma of the tonsil presenting as—A. C. P. Rajapaksa. **91,** 993
peritonsillar, aneurysm of internal carotid artery presenting as—R. C. Henry. **88,** 379
petrous, facial paralysis due to—F. H. Linthicum and M D. Graham. **86,** 1163
Absorbable Gelatin Sponge B.P. (Sterispon)
and poststapedectomy sensorineural hearing loss—P. M. Shenoi, *et al.* **89,** 159
Acetylsalicylic Acid
effect of, on thrombosis at microvenous anastomotic sites—H. W. Elcock and J. M. Fredrickson. **86,** 839
Achalasia
congenital, of oesophagus in children—R. Badrawy and A. Abou-Bieh. **89,** 697
Acoustic Impedance
measurements in cleft palate patients—M. M. L. Arora, *et al.* **93,** 443
in tympanoplasty—J. B. Booth. **86,** 1109
Acromegaly
and the temporal bone—M. D. Graham and D. E. Brackmann. **92,** 275
reversal of laryngeal obstruction following treatment of—J. Cassar, *et al.* **93,** 403
treatment of, by Yttrium implantation—J. Hibbert and O. H. Shaheen. **91,** 1
ACTH
and nasal polypi—L. R. S. Taylor. **87,** 103
Adenocarcinoma
ceruminous, arising in middle ear—K. Harrison, *et al.* **88,** 363
of larynx—T. S. Dogra. **87,** 685
of para-nasal sinuses—S. H. Saunders and T. Ruff. **90.** 157
primary anaplastic giant cell, of larynx—A. Ferlito. **90,** 1053
primary, of larynx—J. A. Houle, *et al.* **90,** 1159
Adenoids
and tonsils problem—L. P. Gray. **91,** 11
—— —— geographical variation in operations on—M. J. Bloor, *et al.* Pt I **92,** 791 Pt II **92,** 883
—— —— mycotic flora in—K. Jokinen, *et al.* **90,** 945
Adenolymphoma
of submandibular salivary gland—H. K. Kukreja and H. K. Jain. **85,** 1201
of tonsillar fossa—S. Fahmy. **87,** 675
Adenoma
chromophobe, of pituitary gland masquerading as bilateral nasal polypi—M. K. Sadick, *et al.* **88,** 169
invasive pleomorphic, of hard palate—H. Z. Joachims and M. M. Altman. **87,** 1147
laryngeal pleomorphic—K. Jokinen, *et al.* **88,** 1131
oxyphil, of laryngeal ventricle—D. R. Mendonca and A. M. Ward. **87,** 583
parathyroid, with associated osteitis fibrosa cystica, VIIth and VIIIth cranial nerve palsies due to—J. R. Page, *et al.* **89,** 761
pleomorphic, of nasal septum—M. A. Majed. **85,** 975
Adenotonsillectomy
anaesthesia for, use of a slotted tongue-plate with Boyle-Davis gag. Correspondence —A. G. Doughty. **92,** 447, 537
Airflow
changes of nasal mucosa in altered—Mirko Tos and Chr. Mogensen. **92,** 667
Airway Malignancy
in poisonous gas workers—S. Kurozumi, *et al.* **91,** 217
Airway Obstruction
partial upper, and sleep apnoea—J. N. Thomas. **92,** 41
Ala Nasi
multiple neurilemmomas in—K. B. Bhargava, *et al.* **87,** 823
Alimentary Tract
upper multicentric metachronous primary

Subject Index

Alimentary Tract
carcinoma of, in 'Biri' smokers—R. S. Gill, *et al.* **93,** 527
Alport's Syndrome
anterior lenticonus—an unusual feature *of*—S. Kapoor and M. S. Kapoor. **91,** 819
vestibular disorders in—A. Celis-Blaubach, *et al.* **88,** 663
Alveolus
closure of antro-alveolar fistulae—H. Juselius and K. Kaltiokallio. **85,** 387
Ameloblastoma
of the maxilla—A. Biörklund, *et al.* **93,** 1105
—— —— H. J. Shaw and D. K. Katsikas. **87,** 873
—— —— B. L. Wolfowitz. **86,** 1085
Ameloblastoma
of the upper jaw—P. Chaudhuri. **89,** 457
Amylobarbitone
Tinnitus: a therapeutic study using—I. Donaldson. **92,** 123
Amyloid
post-nasal obstruction by—H. W. Elcock and P. M. G. B. Grimaldi. **86,** 1075
Amyloidosis
localized, of larynx—D'Arcy. **86,** 929
—— —— P. Beasley. **85,** 83
primary localized, in both tonsils—H. Ellermann Eriksen. **84,** 525
primary, of trachea—S. G. Deodhare and G. Dasgupta. **89,** 645
Anaesthesia
effect of, on middle ear function—M. R. Peacock. **91,** 81
nitrous oxide, influence of on middle-ear fluid—J. O. Shaw, *et al.* **92,** 131
Anencephaly
temporal bone studies in—J. L. W. Wright, *et al.* **90,** 919
Aneurysm
cirsoid, of the auricle and adjoining scalp—P. Chatterji, *et al.* **91,** 997
giant, of the internal carotid artery in the carotid canal—S. K. Gupta, *et al.* **93,** 299
of external carotid artery following a foreign body in the pharynx—B. C. Okafor. **92,** 429
of internal carotid artery—A. G. Gilchrist. **97,** 501
—— —— —— J. N. Thomas and M. McCormick. **93,** 383
—— —— —— and epistaxis—N. A. Mahmoud. **93,** 629
—— —— —— presenting as a peritonsillar abscess—R. C. Henry. **88,** 379
of the internal jugular vein, a case of—R. C. Mallik. **91,** 893
otorrhagia a symptom of posterior auricular artery—H. A. Hashemi, *et al.* **92,** 1127
traumatic arteriovenous, arising from the internal maxillary artery—P. M. Binns and R. C. Read. **84,** 843
Angiofibroma
juvenile, extranasopharyngeal—I. Isherwood, *et al.* **89,** 535
Angiofibroma
—— —— a case report—P. N. Pathak, **84,** 449
nasopharyngeal—F. D. Martinson and I. Samuel. **92,** 719
——, internal maxillary artery ligation for removal of—J. D. Williams and D. Chisholm. **87,** 1153
Angioma
of internal maxillary artery producing massive epistaxis—L. Pupp and L. Haszár. **86,** 147
sclerosing, of pinna—J. Shah and W. Y. Nassar. **84,** 837
Angio-osteohypertrophy syndrome
with fibrous dysplasia—C. Dantas. **87,** 77
Angiosarcoma
of the maxillary antrum—B. G. Sharma and P. L. Nawalkha. **93,** 181
Anterior Lenticonus
an unusual feature of Alport's syndrome—S. Kapoor and M. S. Kapoor. **91,** 819
Antrum
dentigerous cyst with oro-antral fistula—R. Sharan and S. K. Choudhary—R. Sharan and S. K. Choudhary. **93,** 399
effects of intranasal antrostomy and antral lavage upon unerupted permanent teeth. A. Tjellström and S. Sagne. **93,** 883
metastatic melanoma involving the left maxillary—J. E. Meyer, *et al.* **93,** 1011
the myxoma of—D. N. Mehta, *et al.* **88,** 281
Antrum Mastoid
tympanoplasty with a drain tube in the—H. M. Mostafa. **93,** 267
Antrum Maxillary
angiosarcoma of—B. G. Sharma and P. L. Nawalkha. **93,** 181
neurilemmoma of—M. M. L. Arora, *et al.* **87,** 405
recurrence of carcinoma of after 25 years—V. Kore and A. G. Gibb. **93,** 393
Aplasia
of first and second branchial arches—G. B. Leckie. **89,** 1263
Arachnoiditis
presenting as a cerebello-pontine angle tumour—A. Adelove, *et al.* **92,** 911
Artery
aneurysm, fatal haemorrhage due to ruptured inferior thyroid—M. A. Habib. **91,** 437
basilar, ectasia—W. P. R. Gibson and D. Wallace. **89,** 721
carotid and epistaxis, traumatic aneurysm of—N. A. Mahmoud. **93,** 629
external carotid, aneurysm of, following a foreign body in pharynx—B. C. Okafor. **92,** 429
innominate, fatal haemorrhage from, complicating tracheostomy—A. Gnanapragasam. **89,** 853
internal carotid, aneurysm of—A. G. Gilchrist. **87,** 501
—— —— J. N. Thomas and M. McCormick. **93,** 383

Subject Index

Artery
—— ——, aneurysm of presenting as a peritonsillar abscess—R. C. Henry. **88,** 379
—— ——, giant aneurysm of, in carotid canal—S. K. Gupta, *et al.* **93,** 299
—— ——, thrombosis following head and neck surgery—Y. N. Mehra, *et al.* **91,** 985
internal maxillary, traumatic arteriovenous aneurysm arising from—P. M. Binns and R. C. Read. **84,** 843
Asai Technique
for vocal rehabilitation for laryngectomised patient—A. H. Miller. **85,** 567
Asbestos
exposure to, and laryngeal carcinoma—P. M. Stell and T. McGill. **89,** 513
Aspergilloma
of the ethmoid—F. D. Martinson, A. F. Alli and B. M. Clark. **84,** 857
of frontal bone—K. R. Gupta, *et al.* **87,** 1007
Aspergillosis
primary, of larynx—A. Ferlito. **88,** 1257
Asthma
nasal polyps, nasal polypectomy, and aspirin sensitivity—J. R. Moloney. **91,** 837
Atresia Auris Congenita
histopathology of—F. Hiraide, *et al.* **88,** 1249
Atresia
congenital choanal, and nerve deafness—I. Brama and D. Engelhard. **93,** 1223
congenital, of ear—N. W. Gill. **85,** 1251
Atresia
congenital subglottic—A. Puveendran. **86,** 847
Audiology
can really help in diagnosis?—R. R. A. Coles. **86,** 191
the crossed acoustic response—E. Douek, *et al.* **87,** 711
Audiometer
David Edward Hughes and his—S. D. G. Stephens. **93,** 1
Audiometry
evoked response, electrode skin lesions following—Barbara G. Robinson and Ruth M. Spencer. **86,** 363
experiences with SAL test—George Révész. **84,** 515
hearing by evoked response, in a group of normally hearing schoolchildren—H. A. Beagley and Susan E. Kellogg. **84,** 481
impedance measurements; recent developments—J. Ransome. **91,** 655
objective: a general and historical review—R. R. A. Coles. **91,** 639
——, progress in—H. A. Beagley. **86,** 225
open access—W. F. Neil and C. M. B. Murphy. **93,** 879
speech, in acoustic neuroma—P. Canty. **92,** 843
standard forms for results of—British Society of Audiology. **89,** 1069
Auditory Canal
external pilomatricoma of—P. N. Pathak. **87,** 513
internal, sensori-neural hearing loss in homozygous sickle cell disease—G. R. Serjeant, *et al.* **89,** 453
——, stenosis of—M. Roberto, *et al.* **93,** 1211
radiotherapy in carcinoma of middle ear and—K. Arthur. **90,** 753
study of the human internal, in relation to age and sex—L. Papangelou. **89,** 79
human internal, volumetric study of—L. Papangelou. **88,** 349
Auditory Evoked Responses
O. Henriksen, M. N. Kotby and A. Kayan. **85,** 233
Auditory Function
a single average crossed acoustic response—E. Douek and G. P. Clarke. **90,** 1027
Auditory Meatus
anomalous internal, Goldenhar's syndrome associated with—N. Yanagihara, *et al.* **93,** 1217
experimental study of proplast for meatal reconstruction—M. A. Habib and I. Rannie. **91,** 517
external hidradenomata of—A. L. Pahor and M. D. O'Hara. **89,**707
external, mycosis fungoides involving the—J. D. Fenwick. **89,** 1155
Auditory Stimulation
Papousek cradle: a device for measuring babies' head movement responses to—R. J. Bench and K. P. Murphy. **84,** 521
Auricle
and adjoining scalp, cirsoid aneurysm of—P. Chatterji, *et al.* **91,** 997
Auricles
accessory, in neck—M. Punyamurthy. **86,** 173
post- response in children—J. T. Buffin, *et al.* **91,** 1047
—— ——, use of—A. R. D. Thornton. **89,** 997
Auris, fistula
—P. K. Khasnobis and S. D. Mukhopadhay. **84,** 737

Bacteria
in C.S.O.M., evaluation of change of local pH on—M. K. Malik *et al.* **89,** 837
Bateman, Sir Geoffrey
Retiring Editor—John Ballantyne. **92,** 365
Behçet's Disease
of oesophagus—R. Levack and D. Hanson. **93,** 99
Bejel
S. El Serafy. **86,** 369
Békésy Audiometry
and SISI tests, masking of the non-test ear in—V. M. Priede and R. R. A. Coles. **89,** 227

Subject Index

Bell's Palsy
nerve excitability test in—J. Groves and W. P. R. Gibson. **88,** 851
neurogenic concept of—V. K. Misurya. **89,** 1107
prognostic value of stapedius reflex with contralateral stimulation—T. Ekstrand and K. Glitterstam. **93,** 271
recurrent—H. G. Boddie. **86,** 1117
reliability of nerve excitability test—Paul Kraus. **84,** 719
significance of taste and electrogustometry in—J. Groves and W. P. R. Gibson. **88,** 855
Varicella Zoster and meningitis—S. B. Yalaburgi and P. K. Mistry. **91,** 1073
virology studies and—S. W. Brodie. **93,** 563
Betahistine Hydrochloride
effect of, on hearing and vestibular function tests in patients with Menière's disease—T. J. Wilmot. 85, 369
in Menière's disease—T. J. Wilmot and G. N. Menon. **90,** 833
Biblisch-Talmudische Medizin
Otology in—F. Rosner. **89,** 397
Bilharziasis
experimental, nasal and paranasal pathology in—A. A. Belel, *et al.* **91,** 391
B.I.P.P.
iodoform toxicity following use of: a potential hazard—A. F. F. O'Connor, *et al.* **91,** 903
Billroth, Theodore
the first laryngectomy for cancer—N. F. Weir. **87,** 1161
'Biri' Smokers
multicentric metachronous primary carcinoma of upper alimentary tract in—R. S. Gill, *et al.* **93,** 527
Blast Injuries
to the ear. An historical and literary review—A. L. Pahor. **93,** 225
Blindness
unilateral, following vidian neurectomy—G. C. Sood, *et al.* **90,** 311
Blindness and Ophthalmoplegia
temporary, from nasal packing. Pierre Giammanco and Philip M. Binns. **84,** 631
Blood Pressure
labyrinthine reflexive influences on, during stapedectomy—P. Pantazopoulos, *et al.* **89,** 833
Bomb Blast
concussive effects on the ear—A. G. Kerr and J. E. T. **89,** 131
Bone Transplants
fate of, in middle ear—H. Hildmann, *et al.* **88,** 531
Bony Meatus Homografts
J. L. W. Wright. **86,** 1
Brain
stem lesion, selective impairment of hearing and vestibular function in a—S. Kam-Hansen and H. Sørensen. **92,** 505
Brain herniation
into the middle ear—an alarming tympanotomy—Peter Anderson. **84,** 569
Branchial Arches
aplasia of the first and second—G. B. Leckie. **89,** 1263
Branchial Cleft
(fistula and cyst), anomalies of—T. Kaneko, *et al.* **88,** 1213
Branchial Fistulae
and external ear formations, hereditary deafness associated with—N. C. Nevin. **91,** 709
stripping of—P. H. Taylor and P. G. Bicknell. **91,** 141
British Academic Conference in Otolaryngology
Fourth
Editorial to Proceedings. **90,** 3
Officers of Conference. **90,** 7
Opening address. The Master. **90,** 9
Special Conference Address—Everywhere the old order changes and happy are those who can change with it. **90,** 41
Bronchus
carcinoma of, presenting as malignancy of maxillary antrum—J. A. S. Carruth. **86,** 293
Buccal Mucosa
sebaceous glands of, with associated symptoms—K. N. Brown, *et al.* **85,** 977
Burkitt's Lymphoma
of nasopharynx—S. S. David. **86,** 387
Burns
accidental corrosive, of the oesophagus—L. K. Winther. **92,** 693

C.S.O.M.
evaluation of change of local pH on bacteria in—M. K. Malik, *et al.* **89,** 837
Caloric Tests
see also vestibular function
studies on a clinical. A. Halama and R. Hinchcliffe. **84,** 149
Cancer(s)
affecting head and neck, history of—D. F. N. Harrison. **86,** 1189
of cervical oesophagus—D. W. Stuart. **86,** 317
emotional impact on patients and their families—C. M. Parkes. **89,** 1271
of the endolarynx—G. Gregoriades. **88,** 749
of the epipharynx—D. Gudnason. **84,** 795
of floor of the mouth—H. J. Shaw and M. Hardingham. **91,** 467
head and neck, delayed hypersensitivity skin test in—T. C. Kenefick. **90,** 935
—— ——, morphologic aspects of immune reaction in lymph nodes—A. Ferlito and F. Polidoro. **93,** 153
—— ——, management of cervical metastasis in—L. H. Hiranandani. **85,** 1097
—— ——, mortality in surgery for—R. G. Williams and G. P. Murtagh. **87,** 431

Subject Index

Cancer(s)
—— ——, a prognostic index on the immunology of—R. Parker, *et al.* **89,** 687
hypopharyngeal, pathology of, in relation to surgical management—D. F. N. Harrison. **84,** 349
laryngeal, management of—H. F. Marshall, *et al.* **86,** 309
of larynx, laryngopyocoele with, a fatal case—P. B. Iversen and S. Vesterhauge. **92,** 163
—— in Hull and East Yorkshire—R. G. Williams and Beetham. **90,** 639
——, radiotherapy of—M. Lederman. **84,** 867
——, second primaries in cases of—Marcus Brown. **92,** 991
of nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses—J. S. Lewis and E. B. Castro. **86,** 255
of naso-pharynx in Kuwait—S. D. Parikh and K. A. El-Ghamrawi. **92,** 681
of nose and larynx, *Soc. Procs.* discussion. **86,** 301
of oral cavity and oropharynx—surgical salvage after failure of radiation therapy—R. H. Sagerman, *et al.* **92,** 51
oral, management of—radiotherapeutic aspects—R. C. S. Pointon. **91,** 929
—— O. H. Shaheen. **92,** 645
primary, of the kidney, nasal metastasis from—A. Ferlito, *et al.* **93,** 1115
radiation induced, of larynx and pharynx—J. Cronin. **85,** 621
Theodore Billroth: the first laryngectomy, for—N. F. Weir. **87,** 1161
thoracotracheostomy after resection of larynx and cervical trachea for cancer—P. M. Stell, *et al.* **84,** 1097
transformation of laryngeal leucoplakia to—R. C. Henry. **93,** 447

Carbamazepine
in treatment of objective myoclonus tinnitus —T. Rahko and V. Häkkinen. **93,** 123

Carcinoma(s)
acinic cell: a clinicopathologic study of—J. G. Batsakis, *et al.* **93,** 325
—— ——, of intraoral minor salivary gland origin—D. C. Fermont. **93,** 423
—— ——, some ultrastructural features of—G. D. Bloom, *et al.* **91,** 947
adenoid cystic, of lacrimal gland—M. E. Johns and J. G. Batsakis. **89,** 641
—— ——, malignancy of—B. Grahne, *et al.* **91,** 743
—— —— of ear canal—M. M. L. Arora, *et al.* **87,** 315
—— ——, of minor salivary glands—A. Busuttil. **91,** 41
antral metastases from—D. Robinson. **87,** 603
basal-cell, in maxillary osteomyelitis—S. Kapoor and M. S. Kapoor. **92,** 713
—— ——, of nose—H. H. Toppozada, and M. A. Shehata. **86,** 933
bronchial, metastases in nose from—M. S. Shanmugham. **90,** 1061
of bronchus presenting as malignancy of maxillary antrum—J. A. S. Carruth. **86,** 293
developed in thorotrastoma in parotid gland, facial nerve paralysis caused by—N. J. Johnsen, *et al.* **90,** 571
epidermoid, of laryngopharynx in a young girl—R. R. S. Seth, *et al.* **92,** 925
epidermoid, of mouth and pharynx—H. W. Farr and K. Arthur. **86,** 243
of floor of mouth in a young patient—Y. R. Merrick and H. Jensen. **93,** 937
of frontal sinus—A. K. Sinha and G. N. Prasad. **84,** 943
of head and neck, lymphocyte response to phytohaemagglutinin (PHA) before and after radiation therapy—S. S. Stefani and R. H. Kerman. **91,** 605
hypopharyngeal, osseous metastases in—P. L. Bhatia, *et al.* **87,** 89
of hypopharynx—P. B. Rao, *et al.* **86,** 1069
—— ——, surgical management of—D. Bryce. **85,** 1221
intranasal, rhinophyma and—A. D. Kornblut and K. Evers. **87,** 1137
laryngeal, exposure to asbestos and—P. M. Stell and T. McGill. **89,** 513
of larynx in a child—C. Nsamba and G. Marrocco. **93,** 89
—— —— in girl aged 19—J. P. Donnelly. **86,** 853
—— ——, role of surgery in management of—D. P. Bryce. **86,** 669
—— —— and hypopharynx, a record system designed for computer analysis—D. M. MacKinnon *et al.* **84,** 679
of the lingual thyroid—Col. H. B. Singh. *et al.* **93,** 839
of maxillary antrum, recurrence after 25 years—V. Kore and A. G. Gibb. **93,** 393
metastatic bronchogenic, sudden deafness and facial palsy from—Bergstrom, *et al.* **91,** 787
——, in cervical lymph nodes with occult primary tumour—diagnosis and treatment—H. J. Shaw. **84,** 249
of middle ear and auditory canal, radiotherapy in—K. Arthur. **90,** 753
mucoepidermoid, of the ethmoid sinus—A. C. John. **91,** 527
——, of larynx—K. Thomas. **85,** 261
—— of tongue—Kathleen P. Heidelberger and J. G. Batsakis. **87,** 1239
multicentric metachronous primary , of upper alimentary tract in 'Biri' smokers—R. S. Gill, *et al.* **93,** 527
of nasal septum—T. A. Weimert, *et al.* **92,** 209
nasopharyngeal—G. Choa. **88,** 145
——, cells of origin: electron microscopic study—U. Prasad. **88,** 1087
——, intracisternal tubular inclusions in—U. Prasad and J. Gogusev. **92,** 979

Subject Index

Carcinoma(s)
of the nasopharynx—D. McCallum. **88,** 843
oat cell, of trachea—D. K. Jash. **87,** 681
—— ——, —— Carol Wengraf. **84,** 267
of the palatine tonsil co-existing with tuberculosis—R. Raman, *et al.* **93,** 927
of paranasal sinuses and cranial-facial resection—G. A. Sisson, *et al.* **90,** 59
of pharynx in a 10-year-old Jamaican boy—David Wright. **84,** 643
post-cricoid, and Paterson-Kelly syndrome—S. H. Richards, D. Kilby and J. D. Shaw, **85,** 141
primary, of larynx, cardiac metastases from—R. P. E. Barton and P. C. A. Taylor. **93,** 833
——, lymphoepithelial, of hypopharynx—A. Ferlito. **91,** 361
—— oat cell, of larynx—M. T. Higazi. **93,** 835
prognosis of squamous-cell, of gums with cytologically verified cervical lymph node metastases—A. Bäckström, *et al.* **89,** 391
squamous, of floor of mouth and lower alveolar ridge, radiation therapy of—A. Berthelsen, *et al.* **91,** 489
——, of the glottis, total laryngectomy for—A. J. Sheeman and H. J. Shaw. **93,** 461
——, visceral metastases from—K. N. Brown and P. M. Stell. **85,** 613
of the supraglottis, conservation surgery for—Max L. Som. **84,** 655
thyroid, in Pendred's syndrome—P. Illum. **92,** 435
of the tonsil presenting as parapharyngeal abscess—A. C. P. Rajapaksa. **91,** 993
verrucous—P. S. Saharia, *et al.* **86,** 297

Carcinomata
occult primary—Carol Wengraf. **84,** 77

Carcinosarcoma
of the larynx—Usha Srinivasan and G. V. Talvalkar. **93,** 1031

Cardiopulmonary Bypass
sudden deafness following—J. K. Arenberg, *et al.* **86,** 73

Carotid Body Tumor
S. Gupta, *et al.* **90,** 305

Carotidynia
E. Chiossone and Maria E. Quiroga. **87,** 885

Cartilage Homografts
in the middle ear—A. G. Keer, *et al.* **87,** 1193

Cellulitis
orbital—D. R. Amies. **88,** 559

Centrifugal Fibres
role for detection of signals—S. D. Comis. **87,** 529

Cerebellopontine Angle
microsurgical approach to—G. Bremond and M. Garcin. **89,** 237

Cerebrospinal Fluid
otorhinorrhoea—investigation and management—D. J. Williams, *et al.* **91,** 433

Ceruminous Glands
in chronic suppurative otitis media—E. F. El-Ghazzawi, *et al.* **93,** 785
study of activity of, in wax accumulation—M. A. Mandour, *et al.* **88,** 1075

Ceruminoma
of external ear—K. R. Gupta, *et al.* **84,** 743
—— ——T. Ramadass and C. Satuanarayana. **87,** 1201
—— ——P. G. Visvanathan. **85,** 1075

Cervical Flap
postero-lateral—O. H. Shaheen. **93,** 147

Cervical Lymph Nodes
affection of, in rhinoscleroma—R. Badrawy and M. El-Shennawy. **88,** 261
metastatic carcinoma in, with occult primary tumour—H. J. Shaw. **84,** 249

Cervical Spondylosis
vertigo and nystagmus in—K. S. Mangat and G. D. McDowall. **87,** 555

Cervico-auricular Fistula
S. Singh, *et al.* **90,** 809

Chemodectoma
bilateral, in the neck—P. L. Cook. **91,** 611
of larynx—K. J. Zachariah and J. H. Shah. **86,** 1213
——, ultrastructure of—P. Adlington and M. A. Woodhouse. **86,** 1219
of nose and sphenoid sinus—D. K. Gosavi and A. T. Mohidekar. **92,** 813

Chemotherapy
for head and neck tumours—H. R. Grant. **90,** 433

Chest Flap
medially based, using for pharyngeal repair after pharyngo-laryngectomy—P. M. Stell, D. O. Maisels and G. A. Brown. **84,** 1113

Children's Laryngology
R. Pracy. **84,** 37

Chloroquine Ototoxicity
—a reversible phenomenon?—D. K. Mukherjee. **93,** 809

Chloroquine Phosphate
ototoxicity of—G. S. Dwivedi and Y. N. Mehra. **92,** 701

Choanal
polyp—U. Prasad, P. C. Sagar and O. A. N. S. Hameed. **84,** 951

Choanal Atresia
J. N. G. Evans and R. F. Maclachlan. **85,** 903
in newborn, electrocoagulation of treatment of—I. F. Herrmann and P. P. Klein. **84,** 1257

Cholesteatoma
aural, the intact canal wall technique in management of—J. L. Sheehy. **84,** 1
——, some problems of the intact canal wall technique in the management of—V. T. Hammond. **84,** 33
congenital, causing meningitis and death—G. Rosen and I. Y. Vered. **90,** 1151
of external ear—A. R. Bhide, *et al.* **87,** 705
grommets and, exudative otitis media—I. S.

Subject Index

Cholesteatoma
D. Thomson. **88,** 947
massive acquired, of temporal bone—J. L. W. Wright, *et al.* **90,** 257
of maxillary sinus—S. K. Das. **85,** 397
odontogenic keratocyst of maxilla—B. Kotton. **86,** 1169
post-operative, in combined approach tympanoplasty. Part I—G. D. L. Smyth. **90.** 597
post-operative, recurrence through posterior wall—J. Weinberg, and J. Sade. **85,** 1189
Chondroma
multifocal, of neck—M. L. Bhatia, S. C. Mishra and A. K. Saha. **84,** 947
nasal—D. Kilby and A. G. Ambegaokar. **91.** 415
Chondrosarcoma
of the larynx—A. Coyas. *et al.* **92,** 529
—— H. Hellquist, *et al.* **93,** 1037
mesenchymal, of head and neck—D. M. Bloch, *et al.* **93,** 405
of the nasal spectum—R. Gray and G. Leonard. **91.** 427
and osteosarcoma of maxilla—B. L. Wolfowitz. **87,** 4
of the thyroid cartilage—A. Busuttil and J. Forbes. **92.** 633
of hard palate—G. Gregoriades. **86,** 513
of larynx—P. R. De. **86,** 1261
of maxilla—B. S. Grewal. *et al.* **86,** 741
Chordoma
of the frontal sinus—A. G. Pusalkar and E. Steinbach. **93,** 923
nasopharyngeal—R. K. Hingorani. **84,** 1281
oropharyngeal, a case of—A. J. S. Burge. **89,** 115
Chromic Acid
sudden deafness following application to perforation of tympanic membrane. P. H. Taylor. **89,** 1075
Chylothorax
bilateral, as complication of radical neck dissection—H. L. Coates and L. W. DeSanto. **90,** 967
Cilia
in lateral membranous canal—I. Friedmann, *et al.* **86,** 807
Cinefluorography
in diagnosis of pharyngeal palsies—A. F. F. O'Connor and G. M. Ardran. **90,** 1015
Clobetasol Propionate
new preparation, clinical evaluation of, in treatment of otitis externa—R. P. E. Barton, *et al.* **93,** 703
Cocaine
crystalline, transport of, in nasal mucous blanket—R. P. E. Barton and R. F. E. Gray. **93,** 1201
a review—K. Pearman. **93,** 1191
Cochlea
clinical electro-cochleography—H. A. Beagley, *et al.* **88,** 993
cochlear geometry as a frequency analyser—L. Naftalin and C. F. Fletcher. **88,** 675
—— implant electrode—G. M. Clark, *et al.* **89,** 787
electro-cochleography in clinical otology—H. A. Beagley. **87,** 441
evaluation of per-scalar cochlear electrode implantation techniques in cats—G. M. Clark. **91,** 185
innervation at an ultrastructural level—morphological modifications of—A. R. Maw. **87,** 619
nasal encephalocoeles associated with unilateral absence of—C. R. S. Ramachandra and P. D. Phelps. **91,** 813
relationship between electrolyte balance and cochlear disturbances in cases of renal failure—A. Yassin, *et al.* **84,** 429
sensory neural organization of—H. Spoendlin. **93,** 85
surface ultrastructure of the cochlear perilymptatic space—D. J. Lim. **84,** 413
surgical approach for a cochlear implant—G. M. Clark. **89,** 9
unfair discrimination in—S. C. Stylis. **87,** 739
Cochlear Implants
in cats. Histopathological findings—G. M. Clark, *et al.* **89,** 495
correspondence on—D. F. N. Harrison. **93,** 103
histopathology of chronic intracochlear implantation—R. A. Schindler. **90,** 445
R. P. Michelson. **90,** 441
a multiple electrode—G. M. Glark, *et al.* **91** 935
—— —— array for a—G. M. Clark and R. J. Hallworth. **90,** 623
patients, clinical assessment of—G. M. Clark, *et al.* **91,** 697
preliminary report on a multiple-channel operation—Y. C. Tong. **93,** 579
round window electrode array—G. M. Clark, *et al.* **93,** 107
the surgery for multiple-electrode—G. M. Clark, *et al.* **93,** 215
Cochlear Vessels
in guinea pig by contrast injection, demonstration of—A. Axelsson. **86,** 121
Cochleopathies
osmotic treatment of—D. Celestino and A. Orofino. **92,** 467
Compression Chamber Noise
sensorineural deafness due to—K. B. Hughes. **90,** 803
Computer Analysis
record system for carcinoma of larynx and hypopharynx designed for—D. M. MacKinnon, Bleehen, M. D. Buckley-Sharp, F. T. C. Harris and A. Bracewell. **84,** 679
Conduction, Sound
of the diseased ear—D. F. Austin, **92,** 367
Corti
organ of—evaluation of the use of scanning and transmission electronmicroscopy in a

Subject Index

Corti
study of gentamicin-damaged guinea-pig—E. S. Harpur and J. B. Bridges. **93,** 7
Cortical Evoked Responses
to vestibular stimulation in man—G. A. Molinari and S. Mingrino. **88,** 515
Craniopharyngioma
'Pharyngeal'—by L. Podoshin, *et al.* **84,** 93
nasopharyngeal, surgical treatment of—P. Illum, *et al.* **91,** 227
—— U. Prasad and N. K. Kwi. **89,** 445
Cri du Chat Syndrome
the larynx in the—K. P. Manning. **91,** 887
Cricoid Cartilage
rate of growth of—M. A. Too-Chung and J. R. Green. **88,** 65
Cryosurgery
for allergic and vasomotor rhinitis—P. G. Bicknell. **93,** 143
clinical results of, in recurrent acute tonsillitis—H. H. Schousboe and J. E. Aastrup. **90,** 795
in E.N.T. practice—H. B. Holden. **86,** 821
Cryotherapy
experiences with, in otolaryngological practice—J. Kärjä, *et al.* **89,** 519
as method of treatment in allergic and vasomotor rhinitis—H. Puhakka and T. Rantanen. **91,** 535
Cryptophthalmos
otolaryngological features of Malformation Syndrome with—S. Kapoor. **93,** 519
Cutaneous Horn
P. K. Kakar,*et al.* **93,** 347
Cyst(s)
branchiogenic nasopharyngeal—D. P. C. Canty and T. S. Dogra. **92,** 159
cervical thymic: their relationship to branchial cysts—S. Fahmy. **88,** 47
congenital, of nasopharynx—K. P. Singh and A. L. Pahor. **91,** 75
dentigerous, of the maxilla—R. Badrawy, *et al.* **92,** 17
——, with oro-antral fistula—R. Sharan and S. K. Chouldary. **93,** 399
epidermoid, of the tympanic membrane—M. A. Nussbaum. **84,** 733
epithelial, in human vestibular apparatus—U. Rosenhall. **88,** 105
hydatid, presenting as a quinsy—A. Bassyouni and Amr. Maher. **92,** 729
internal, and fistulae of branchial origin—M. E. Boysen, *et al.* **93,** 533
of larynx—A. P. Singh and M. K. Malik. **86,** 383
median dermoid, of the nose familial occurrence—M. A. Khan and A. G. Gibb. **84,** 709
of the nasopharynx—R. Badrawy *et al.* **88,** 571
of the parotid gland—R. Hooper, *et al.* **89,** 427
—— —— N. A. Shaheen, *et al.* **89,** 435
solitary lymph, of neck—K. R. Gupta and D. Dayal. **86,** 89
Cyst(s)
submandibular hydatid—S. Singh. **86,** 647
unilateral cervical thymic—P. Ratnesar. **85,** 293
Cystic Fibrosis
in children, nasal aspects of—J. M. Berman and B. H. Colman. **91,** 133
nasal polyps in—M. Tos, *et al.* **91,** 827

Dacryocystantrostomy
a preliminary report—A. Belal, Jr. **90,** 763
Dacryocystorhinostomy
three flaps—H. M. Mostafa and S. M. Abdel-Latif. **86,** 829
De Quervain's Subacute Thyroditis
P. G. Bicknell and A. D. Bateman. **88,** 165
Deaf Children
a 20-year appraisal—J. L. W. Wright and R. B. Bradshaw. **87,** 547
Deafness
acute, associated with Depoprogesterone—S. L. Sellars. **85,** 281
audiological assessment of, associated with xeroderma pigmentosa—N. S. Longbridge. **90,** 539
congenital, the aetiology and management of—J. Hall-Jones. **84,** 1013
—— conductive—Klippel-Feil deformity associated with—J. F. Jarvis and S. L. Sellars. **88,** 285
——, surgery of—W. S. Lund and P. D. Phelps. **92,** 561
—— syphilitic—A. G. Kerr, *et al.* **87,** 1
delayed conductive—T. J. C. Frew. **84,** 939
dominant hereditary nerve—D. A. T. Farrar. **92,** 243
following chromic acid application to perforation of tympanic membrane—P. H. Taylor. **89,** 1075
hereditary, associated with branchial fistulae and external ear malformations—N. C. Nevin. **91,** 709
hereditary, in children—Reda A. A. Ibrahim and F. H. Linthicum, Jr. **93,** 495
hereditary conductive, due to incus-stapes abnormalities and associated with pinna deformity—T. J. Wilmot. **84,** 469
hereditary and otosclerosis—Ruth Gussen. **84,** 1027
hereditary progressive sensorinaural—F. Suga, *et al.* **90,** 667
iatrogenic—J. Ballantyne. **84,** 967
ichthyosiform erythroderma, corneal involvement, photophobia and dental dysplasia—C. W. R. J. Cremers, *et al.* **91,** 585
late conductive, revision stapedectomy for—N. Shah. **88,** 207
loss or disorder—J. A. M. Martin. **85,** 1249
malnutrition and—Ruth Gussen. **88,** 523
neonatal jaundice as a cause of—J. D. Fenwick. **89,** 925
nerve, congenital choanal atresia and—I. Brama and D. Engelhard. **93,** 1223
practolol and—R. F. M. Jones, *et al.* **91,** 963
profound congenital, pathology in—H. F.

Subject Index

Deafness
Schuknecht and J. L. Wright. **87,** 947
retinitis pigmentosa and—Usher's syndrome —A. Belal, Jr. **89,** 175
in sarcoidosis—Kevin Kane. **90,** 531
sensorineural, associated with recessive hypophosphataemic rickets—N. Weir. **91,** 717
——, due to compression chamber noise—K. B. Hughes. **90,** 803
——, following myringoplasty operation—P. G. Bicknell. **85,** 957
——, of retinitis pigmentosa, effect of penicillamine on—D. K. Gahlot, *et al.* **91,** 1107
severe perceptive, hearing prosthesis for—G. M. Clark. **87,** 929
study of children 'at risk' for—I. S. D. Thomson and L. C. Wills. **90,** 167
sudden—Y. Nomura and F. Hiraide. **90,** 1121
sudden, and facial palsy from metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma—L. Bergstrom, *et al.* **91,** 787
sudden, following cardipulmonary bypass—I. K. Arenberg, *et al.* **86,** 73
sudden, following cardio-pulmonary bypass surgery. J. L. W. Wright and S. H. Saunders. **89,** 757
sudden, and vaccination— I. W. S. Mair and H. H. Elverland. **91,** 323
Vohwinkel's syndrome and—D. H. McGibbon and R. T. Watson **91,** 853
due to Waldenstrom macroglobulinaemia—A. M. Afifi and S. Tawfeek. **85,** 275
Wegener's granulomatosis causing—I. Friedmann and F. Bauer. **87,** 449

Delto-Pectoral Flap
and composite resection—C. W. Cummings and K. Lee. **85,** 431

Dentine
as material for ossicular reconstruction—I. A. Stewart, *et al.* **90,** 153

Depoprogesterone
acute deafness associated with—S. L. Sellars. **85,** 281

Dermoid(s)
diploic—S. Kapoor, *et al.* **92,** 597
hair-bearing, of mastoid cavity, secretory otitis media due to—A. Steel. **90,** 979
a massive sublingual-cervical—N. K. Soni and P. Chatterji. **92,** 1151
sublingual—A. Resouly. **90,** 487

Diabetes Mellitus
some audiological aspects of—I. G. Taylor and J. Irwin. **92,** 99

Diathermy
suction, treatment of juvenile multiple laryngeal papillomatosis by—N. J. Frootko and J. H. Rogers. **93,** 373

Diazepam
intravenous, in outpatient procedures—A. D. Cheesman. **87,** 1249
local anaesthesia combined with for nasal surgery—R. Pyke, *et al.* **87,** 1243

Dilatans
pneumosinus, as a cause of variable unilateral protosis—R. F. E. Gray and R. P. E. Barton. **92,** 623

Disodium Cromoglycate
effect of on nasal polyp symptoms—R. Donovan and R. Kapadia. **86,** 731
effect of in perennial rhinitis—I. Hopper and J. P. Dawson. **86,** 725

Drechslera Hawaiiensis
nasal obstruction and bone erosion caused by—C. N. Young *et al.* **92,** 137

Drumhead Retraction Pocket
the significance and management of—R. J. Bennett. **84,** 167

Ductus Reuniens
and utriculo-endolymphatic valve—S. Konishi. **91,** 1033

Dysphagia
caused by foreign body of dental origin—P. N. Pathak. **86,** 179

Dysplasia
craniometaphyseal—F. W. Martin. **91,** 159
fibrous—D. M. L. Williams and R. S. A. Thomas. **89,** 359
fibrous, angio-osteohypertrophy syndrome with—C. Dantas. **87,** 77
——, of cranio-facial bones—I. C. Talbot, *et al.* **88,** 429
——, mimicking intra-cranial tumor—R. Pyke, *et al.* **87,** 1233
hypoparathyroidism presenting as—R. Palat. **85,** 411
massive fibrous, of temporal bone—P. Chatterji. **88,** 179
sideropenic, a posterior pharyngeal web in—P. L. Cook and B. R. May. **91,** 989

ε-aminocaproic acid (E.A.C.A.)
in prevention of haemorrhage after tonsillectomy—H. C. Overbosch and H.ch. Hart. **84,** 905

Ear
anaesthetic management of micro-surgical operations on—D. W. Barron. **90,** 401
arterio-venous fistula of—D. K. Mukherjee and P. Okeowo. **92,** 169
blast injuries to—An historical and literary review—A. L. Pahor. **93,** 225
concussive effects of bomb blast on—A. G. Kerr and J. E. T. Byrne. **89,** 131
disease chronic, conservative management of—J. Cronin, *et al.* **88,** 113
congenital atresia of—N. W. Gill. **85,** 1251
diseased, sound conduction of—D. F. Austin. **92,** 367
drumhead repair in tympanoplastic surgery—R. J. Bennett. **85,** 745
'Ear diseases, deafness and dizziness'. *book rev.* John Ballantyne. **93,** 1143
impedance measurements, clinical use of—I. Klockhoff. **85,** 243
involvement with agnogenic myeloid metaplasia—T. J. McDonald and M. N. Silverstein. **92,** 1133

Subject Index

Ear
inner and middle—unsuspected disease in young children—I. Wright. **86,** 343
malformed, non-traumatic C.S.F. rhinorrhoea associated with—A. P. Freeland. **87,** 781
pathology of—*bk. rev.* **89,** 981
protection against blast injuries of—D. Singh and I. J. Makhija. **86,** 949
pseudo pyogenic granuloma of—D. R. Mendonca. **87,** 577
sarcoma of, in children—J. T. Buffin and R. Buck-Barrett. **87,** 95

Ear Canal
adenoid cystic carcinoma of—M. M. L. Arora, *et al.* **87,** 315

Ear-drum
intact, positive 'fistula sign' with, in patient with eosinophil granuloma of mastoid—P. W. L. van Baarle. **90,** 801
perforations, studies on closing of, in rabbits —H. Hildmann and E. Steinbach. **85,** 1173

Ear, External
ceruminoma of—K. R. Gupta, *et al.* **84,** 743
——T. Ramadass and C. Satuanarayana. **87,** 1201
——P. G. Visvanathan. **85,** 1075
extensive cholesteatoma of—A. R. Bhide, *et al.* **87,** 705
malformations, hereditary deafness associated with branchial fistulae and—N. C. Nevin. **91,** 709
surgery of—L. R. McLaren. **88,** 23

Ear, Inner
and auditory nerves, effect of syphilis on—G. S. Vercoe. **90,** 853
defects, with Goldenhar's syndrome—T. H. Kirkham. **84,** 855
disorders, oxygen treatment of—E. P. Gaudin. **86,** 721
effect of hyperilirubinemia on, in Gunn rats—A. Belal, Jr. **89,** 259
functions, effects of high altitude on—D. Singh *et al.* **90,** 1113
histological, audiological and radiological findings in congenital anomalies of—R. Subotic and E. Schuster. **92,** 281
human, effects of vascular occlusion on A. Belal, Jr. **93,** 955
metastatic tumor of—T. Hoshino, *et al.* **86,** 697

Ear, Middle
acoustic trauma from bone cutting burr—J. Helms. **90,** 1143
and auditory canal, radiotherapy in carcinoma of—K. Arthur. **90,** 753
brain herniation into the—an alarming tympanotomy—Peter Anderson. **84,** 569
cartilage homografts in—A. G. Kerr, *et al.* **87,** 1183
ceruminous adenocarcinoma arising in—K. Harrison, *et al.* **88,** 363
cleft, maldevelopment of, with pharyngeal and soft palate defects—A. Gnanapragasam. **89,** 845
——, mycetoma of—D. L. Chhangani, *et al.* **86,** 651
disease, early cholesteatomatous, routine radiography in—R. Parker. **89,** 151
——, vulnerability of chorda tympani nerve to—Sheila M. Arnold. **88,** 457
effect of anaesthesia on function of—M. R. Peacock . **91,** 81
effusion, immunoelectrophoretic study of proteins in—A. L. Pahor, *et al.* **90,** 1033
——, tympanometric diagnosis of—R. G. Williams and P. M. Haughton . **91,** 959
——, value of impedance testing in diagnosis of—P. M. G. B. Grimaldi. **90,** 141
embryonal rhabdo-myosarcoma of—P. H. Barnes and M. J. Maxwell. **86,** 1145
experimental homografts—R. S. Dawkins. **85,** 315
facial nerve displacement within—T. Røhrt and P. Lorentzen. **90,** 1093
fate of bone transplants in—H. Hildmann, *et al.* **88,** 531
fluid, influence of nitrous oxide anaesthetic on—J. O. Shaw, *et al.* **92,** 131
human transplants—J. Marquet. **85,** 523
jugular bulb in—P. E. Robin. **86,** 1241
and mastoid, embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of—P. L. Verma and A. R. Marwaha. **86,** 67
—— —— rhabdosarcoma of—S. Mahindra, *et al.* **92,** 253
——, phabdomyosarcoma of—A. L. Pahor. **90,** 585
——, rhabdomyosarcoma of—A. A. Fajemisin. **88,** 809
mucosa, role in secretory otitis media—T. Palva and V. Raunio. **89,** 491
—— in tympanosclerosis—M. Tos and K. Bak-Pedersen. **88,** 119
——, ultrastructure of—G. Brémond and A. Coquin. **86,** 457
——, ultrastructure in suppurative otitis media—E. Hentzer. **86,** 447
muscle reflex, anticipatory elicitation of—J. Bench. **85,** 1161
muscles, anomalies of—J. L. W. Wright and B. Etholm. **87,** 281
Pacinian corpuscles in—Ruth Gussen. **84,** 71
pathology of ossicular chain in various chronic diseases—Mirko Tos. **93,** 769
pressure, effect of nitrous oxide in children during anaesthesia—C. B. Singh and R. Kirk. **93,** 349
reconstruction by malleo-myringoplasty— A. Schiller. **93,** 1063
reconstructive surgery, long term results of—G. Smyth. **85,** 1227
salivary gland choristoma of—W. F. Abadir and W. S. Pease. **92,** 247
—— —— —— of—D. Hociată and T. Ataman. **89,** 1065
tomography, a marker for–R. Dick, *et al.* **87,** 1019

Subject Index

Ear, Middle
ultrastructure of cholesterol granuloma of—I. Friedmann and M. D. Graham. **93,** 433
and upper respiratory tract, plasmacytoma of—M. A. Noorani. **89,** 105
use of ventilation tubes in recurrent acute otitis media—J. Samuel, *et al.* **93,** 979
ventilation and stability in tympanoplastic surgery—R. J. Bennett. **86,** 1097
Ear, Nose and Throat
diseases of. *Book rev.* **86,** 95
—— the bacteriology of—I. Wright. **84,** 283
Ear, Nose and Throat Surgery
deep vein thrombosis in—J. M. Graham, *et al.* **90,** 427
hazards in—M. L. Formby. **85,** 683
Editor
Retiring—Sir Geoffrey Bateman—John Ballantyne. **92,** 365
Egyptian Mummy (2,600-year-old)
Temporal bone studies: findings with undecalcified sections in a—J. T. Benitez and G. E. Lynn. **89,** 593
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome
Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome, otosclerosis and—I. W. S. Mair, *et al.* **88,** 1061
Electrocochleography
in diagnosis of acoustic neuroma—W. P. R. Gibson and H. A. Beagley. **90,** 127
R. Hooper. **87,** 919
Michel Portmann. **91,** 665
Electrode Skin Lesions
following evoked response audiometry—Barbara, G. Robinson and Ruth, M. Spencer. **86,** 363
Electronystagmography
see also nystagmus
and the diagnosis of a cerebellar tumor—A. R. Nagabhyru. **93,** 719
'directional preponderance'concluded by—A. Eviatar and Sylvia Wassertheil. **85,** 355
inverted polarity on. Correspondence—J. A. Harpman. **93,** 1049
Encephalocoeles
nasal, associated with unilateral absence of the cochlea—C. R. S. Ramachandra and P. D. Phelps. **91,** 813
Endolymphatic Hydrops
The ductus reuniens and utriculo-endolymphatic value in the presence of, in guinea-pigs—S. Konishi. **91,** 1033
Endolymphatic Sac
destruction of, in the cat—A. G. Kerr and G. D. L. Smyth. **90,** 841
Endolarynx
cancer of—G. Gregoriades. **88,** 749
Endonasal Tissues
oxygen tension and surface temperature of, in the goat—M. W. Kanan and I. A. Silver. **90,** 357
Endotracheal intubation
complications of long-term nasal and oral—S. L. Manuja. **93,** 369
laryngeal trauma after prolonged—P. D. M. Ellis and J. Bennett. **91,** 69
Endotracheal intubation
membranous tracheitis following—Y. Harada, *et al.* **91,** 119
Epidermolysis Bullosa
and its E.N.T. manifestations—T. Ramadass and T. A. Thangavelu. **92,** 441
oesophageal involvement in—A. Gnanapragasam. **91,** 271
Epiglottitis
acute, in adults—J. L. Handa. **86,** 927
—— ——P. L. Kander and S. H. Richards. **91,** 295
—— ——E. H. Rainer. **85,** 493
——, in children—S. Mjeøn, *et al.* **93,** 995
Epiglottis
laryngeal reconstruction with, after vertical hemilaryngectomy—V. Kambič, *et al.* **90,** 467
Epipharynx
cancer of—D. Gudnason. **84,** 795
Epistaxis
arterial—O. H. Shaheen. **89,** 17
arterial, effect of atherosclerosis and hypertension on—F. Ibrashi, *et al.* **92,** 877
a clinical study—H. Juselius. **88,** 317
a leech, rare cause of. P. L. Verma and G. S. Kohli. **84,** 91
massive, caused by cerebral arterio-venous fistula—T. A. Frayne and D. W. Boldt. **93,** 1127
massive recurrent, angioma of maxillary artery, producing—L. Pupp and L. Huszár. **86,** 147
due to ruptured aneurysm of carotid artery—P. N. Pathak. **86,** 395
severe, due to hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia, amniotic graft in management of—N. Laurian, *et al.* **93,** 589
traumatic aneurysm of internal carotid artery and—N. A. Mahmoud. **93,** 629
uncontrollable spontaneous, use of radiotherapy in treatment of—I. J. Lord and D. J. Durden-Smith. **85,** 497
use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid in—D. K. Jash. **87,** 895
Epithelia
lower respiratory, changes in, induced by oestrogen intake—I. F. El-Ghazzawi, *et al.* **93,** 601
Epsilon-aminocaproic acid
use of in management of epistaxis—D. K. Jash. **87,** 895
Epulis
congenital—P. Karma, *et al.* **91,** 623
pigmented, of infancy—H. M. Cameron and J. A. S. Carruth. **86,** 755
Esophagus
ulceration in ectopic mucosa of—P. Berdal, *et al.* **87,** 157
Ethmoid Bone
aspergilloma of—F. D. Martinson, A. F. Alli and B. M. Clark. **84,** 857
sarcoma of, in children—J. L. W. Wright, P. D. Phelps and A. G. MacIver. **85,** 57

Subject Index

Ethyl Alcohol
uptake and release of, by homograft ossicles and cartilage—J. N. Thomas and B. H. Colman. **89,** 827
Eustachian Tube
abnormally patulous, surgical treatment of—V. K. Misurya. **88,** 877
changes throughout childhood and neuromuscular control—C. Holborow. **89,** 47
function in Menière's disease—M. J. Cinnamond. **89,** 57
patency, before myringoplasty, simple apparatus for assessment of—H. M. Moustafa, *et al.* **93,** 39
and its significance in flight—Air Commodore, P. F. King. **93,** 659
—— —— correspondence. G. Guindi. **93,** 1049
surgery—J. Holmquist. **87,** 1029
tubal function in the glue ear—F. Bauer. **89,** 63
tubal function and tympanoplasty—M. Tos. **88,** 1113
Eustachian Tuboplasty
V. K. Misurya. **89,** 807
Exophthalmos
malignant, surgical results of orbital decompression for—J. H. Ogura. **92,** 181
unilateral, transcranial orbital decompression innsevere cases of—T.Palva, *et al.* **89,** 1123

Face
and larynx, lethal midline granuloma of—D. M. MacKinnon. **84,** 1193
surgical treatment of hemi-facial spasm—J. Potter. **86,** 889
Facial Nerve
displacement within the middle ear—T. Røhrt and P. Lorentzen. **90,** 1093
Facial Nerve Fibres
spatial arrangement of—A. White and P. L. Verma. **87,** 957
Facial Pain
as symptom in acoustic neuroma—R. J. Payten. **86,** 523
Facial Palsy
bilateral, infectious mononucleosis with—D. Mendonca. **85,** 981
peripheral, the incidence of herpes zoster antibodies in patients with—Erik Peitersen and Anne R. Caunt. **84,** 65
sudden deafness and, from metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma—L. Bergstrom. **91,** 787
Facial Swelling
recurrent, due to cavernous haemangioma—M. V. Griffiths. **88,** 1135
Facial Tics
M. S. Harrison. **90,** 561
Facial Triangle
anatomy of—J. Atkins. **85,** 583
Fallopian Canal
dehiscence of—A. Baxter. **85,** 587
Felty's Syndrome
acute laryngeal obstruction in—D. J. Gould, *et al.* **92,** 821
Fenestration
operation, unusual complications of—T. C. Kenefick and M. S. Harrison. **88,** 679
palatal, and prosthetic care—J. D. Walter. **91,** 407
Fibroma
chondromyxoid, of petrygo-palatine space—N. G. Toremalm, *et al.* **90,** 971
desmoplastic, of maxilla—V. P. Sood and A. K. Chatterjee. **89,** 329
fibro-osseous lesions of the cranio-facial bones—M. E. Boysen, *et al.* **93,** 793
maxillary—B. S. Grewal, *et al.* **86,** 175
nasopharyngeal, its histo-pathological nature—I. H. Girgis and S. A. Fahmy. **87,** 1107
——, massive, combined approach for–S. R. Rege, *et al.* **89,** 1219
radiological detection of extrapharyngeal extensions of nasopharyngeal. **87,** 1125
Fibromatosis
of face, cranium bifidum occulta with—P. L. Bhatia, *et al.* **87,** 587
Fibrosarcoma
of hypopharynx—R. B. Bradshaw and A. W. P. Van Nostrand. **85,** 113
of larynx—J. N. Prasad. **86,** 267
of paranasal air sinuses—J. Cronin. **87,** 667
in a previously irradiated larynx—I. Donaldson. **92,** 425
radiation-induced, of mandible following treatment for bilateral retinoblastoma—A. Ferlito, *et al.* **93,** 1015
in the thyroid gland; recurrence treated with radiotherapy—Anne Berthelsen. **92,** 933
Fibrous Dysplasia
monostotic, of the temporal bone—Malcolm Sharp. **84,** 697
Fibro-cystic Disease
nasal polypi and—K. Singh and M. Hampaiah. **85,** 185
Fibro-osseous Dysplasia
of temporal bone. Dinkar Tembe. **84,** 107
Fistulae
management of, after radical surgery of head and neck—P. M. Stell and T. C. Cooney. **88,** 819
pharyngo-cutaneous, in totally laryngectomized patients—K. Bresson, *et al.* **88,** 835
5-fluorocytosine Therapy
in otomycosis—J. Schönebeck and J. E. Zarrisson. **88,** 227
Focal Dermal Hypoplasia
I. W. S. Mair and C. Høy. **85,** 853
Foley Balloon Catheter
use of, in tripod fracture—A. G. D. Maran and G. W. Glover. **85,** 897
Foramen Jugulare Syndrome
sarcoma of temporal bone presenting as—R. P. Agarwala and D. H. Orrell. **85,** 971

Subject Index

Foreign Bodies
aural—J. H. Shah. **91,** 633
——, glue ear presenting as—N. MacGillivray. **86,** 167
bronchial, removal of—H. Moussavi and S. Abbass-Zadeh. **88,** 95
of dental origin, dysphagia caused by—P. N. Pathak. **86,** 179
a fatal denture in the oesophagus—B. Singh, *et al.* **92,** 829
in the frontal sinuses—G. McAuley. **84,** 217
in frontal sinuses—P. V. Nath. **85,** 511
infra-orbital penetrating—R. C. Henry. **86,** 1159
impacted, of retropharyngeal space—K. R. Gupta, *et al.* **86,** 519
laryngeal, long standing—John A. Pollard and Peter W. Morris. **84,** 323
in nasopharynx—D. Dayal and A. P. Singh. **84,** 1157
non-vegetable, in bronchopulmonary tract in children—Al-Naaman, Y. D. *et al.* **89,** 289
in the nose, an unusual—Chander Malhotra, *et al.* **84,** 539
in oesophagus. Failure to thrive—G. Fennell and F. D'Arcy. **90,** 883
perforation of oesophagus—J. Gerwat. **87,** 423
radiographic diagnosis of, in oesophagus—S. Haglund, *et al.* **92,** 1117
in submandibular salivary gland—B. L. Wolfowitz. **86,** 861
(tooth) in the tongue—R. N. Srivastava, *et al.* **91,** 263
tracheobronchial,—a review of 14 years, experience—Garbis Harboyan and Ramzi Nassif. **84,** 403
in tracheo-bronchial tree—P. K. Kakar and P. S. Saharia. **86,** 1155
—— —— Y. K. Maru, *et al.* **92,** 1045
Forgács's Photonystagmographic Method
P. Frogács, *et al.* **87,** 347
Fossa
infratemporal, approach to tumours of temporal bone and base of skull—U. Fisch. **92,** 949
——, two rare tumours involving the—G. Buchanan. 89, 375
pterygopalatine, surgical anatomy of—R. T. Wentges. **89,** 35
tonsillar, adenolymphoma of—S. Fahmy. **87,** 675
canine, swelling of, associated with infraorbital nerve—H. Basak. **88,** 85
Frontal Bone
aspergilloma of—K. R. Gupta, *et al.* **87,** 1007
haemangioma of the—H. A. Fouad and M. C. Khalifa. **93,** 513
osteomata of—M. C. Khalifa, *et al.* **87,** 965

Ganglioneuroma
of vagus nerve—G. B. Todd and S. E. H. Brooks. **87,** 979
Gastrostomy
in laryngology—I. Frew. **87,** 1025
Gentamicin
therapy, bilateral sensorineural hearing loss during—D. A. Moffat and R. T. Ramsden. **91,** 511
Glioma
nasal—B. Enfors and L. Herngren. **89,** 863
Globus Hystericus
a manifestation of oesophagitis–J. E. DelaHunty and G. M. Ardran. **84,** 1049
a psychosomatic disease–H. Puhakka, *et al.* **90,** 1021
and reflux oesophagitis—A. P. Freeland, *et al.* **88,** 1025
Globus Symptom
aetiological aspects of—I. W. S. Mair, *et al.* **88,** 1033
Glomus Jugulare Tumours
management of—G. W. Glover. *Soc. Procs.* **87,** 195
Glue Ears
see also otitis media
environmental factors in—R. M. Harvey. **89,** 73
grommets and—D. Kilby, *et al.* **86,** 881
pneumatization of mastoid in relation to—W. H. Bradbeer and G. Jones. **88,** 195
presenting as aural foreign body—N. MacGillivray. **86,** 167
S-carboxymethylcysteine in treatment of—R. T. Ramsden, *et al.* **91,** 847
tubal function in the—F. Bauer. **89,** 63
Goldenhar's Syndrome
associated with anomalous internal auditory meatus—N. Yanagihara, *et al.* **93,** 1217
—H. B. Singh and S. C. Gaudi. **91,** 1101
with inner ear defects—T. H. Kirkham. **84,** 855
Gorlin's Syndrome
T. Ramsden and A. Barrett. **89,** 615
Granuloma
cholesterol, of middle ear, ultrastructure of—I. Friedmann and M. D. Graham. **93,** 433
eosinophil, of mastoid, positive 'fistula sign' with intact ear-drum in patient with—P. W. L. van Baarle. **90,** 801
eosinophilic, of lip—T. A. Johannessen and I. W. S. Mair. **87,** 171
——, of temporal bone—D. N. Mehta, *et al.* **88,** 185
idiopathic pleomorphic midfacial—I. Friedmann *et al.* **92,** 601
laryngeal intubation—Y. E. Elsamma, *et al.* **85,** 939
lethal midline, a pathological spectrum—W. F. McGuirt and E. F. Rose. **90,** 459
—— ——, of face and larynx—D. M. MacKinnon. **84,** 1193
malignant, primary tuberculoma of nose resembling a—M. Messervy. **85,** 177
in nasal polyps—A. Busuttil. **89,** 1087
post-stapedectomy, of oval window—J. D. K. Dawes, *et al.* **87,** 365

Subject Index

Granuloma
pseudo pyogenic, of ear—D. R. Mendonca. **87,** 577
of upper respiratory tract—I. Friedmann. **85,** 631
vocal cord, zinc sulfate therapy for—A. Marshak and G. Marshak. **87,** 573
Granulomata
bilateral post-intubation talc, of the vocal cords—A. R. J. Al-Sheikhli. **92,** 735
in nasal mucosa during pregnancy—P. G. Bicknell. **85,** 515
Grommets
and glue ears—D. Kilby, *et al.* **86,** 881
—— ——: clinical trial—S. H. Richards, *et al.* **85,** 17
insertion, intratympanic keratoma following—A. L. Pahor. **90,** 1155
Grommet
a simple introducer—S. D. Mukhopadhyay and A. Dandapath. **93,** 1237
use of, in 'glue' ears—N. Shah. **85,** 283
Gunshot Wounds
to head and neck—T. C. Kenefick. **90,** 335

H Incision
—method of choice for radical neck dissection V. Kambič and A. Sirca. **91,** 383
Haemangioma
cavernous, of inferior turbinate—P. M. Shenoi. **87,** 1229
cavernous, recurrent facial swelling due to—M. V. Griffiths. **88,** 1135
of the frontal bone—H. A. Fouad and M. C. Khalifa. **93,** 513
multiple head and neck, in the adult—T. A. Weimert and B. B. Gilmore, Jr. **92,** 937
of the nasal bones—M. W. M. Bridger. **90,** 191
subglottic, in infancy—C. A. Holborow and T. J. Mott. **87,** 1013
Haemangiopericytoma
D. L. Chhangani, R. K. Saxena, S. P. Popli and T. P. Bharadwa. **84,** 457
of maxilla—G. K. Shukla, *et al.* **86,** 399
in nasal cavity—A. F. Alli and S. P. Singh . **86,** 405
in otolaryngology—Roger Güdrün. **93,** 477
primary malignant, of the larynx—A. Ferlito. **92,** 511
Haemotympanum
idiopathic, pathogenesis of—K. Bak-Pedersen and M. Tos. **86,** 473
Haemartomas
of ear and nose—S. K. Kacker and G. Dasgupta. **87,** 801
juvenile fibrous, of pharynx—E. A. Baarsma. **93,** 75
of nasopharynx—N. K. Majumder, *et al.* **91,** 723
—— a case of benign congenital—A. A. Ladapo. **92,** 1141
of the nose—S. Mahindra, *et al.* **92,** 57
spontaneous, in the head and neck—K. E. Schrøder and I. W. S. Mair. **92,** 215
Head
incidence of auditory and vestibular concussion following minor injury—M. V. Griffiths. **93,** 253
injury, cerebrospinal fluid otorrhoea and otorhinorrhoea following closed—R. C. Henry and P. H. Taylor. **92,** 743
Head and Neck
cartilaginous tumours of—H. M. Jones. **87,** 135
extramedullary plasmacytoma of—A. L. Pahor. **91,** 241
—— —— Y. B. Touma. **85,** 125
fine-needle aspiration biopsy of tumours of–J. Thomsen, *et al.* **87,** 1211
gunshot wounds to—T. C. Kenefick. **90,** 335
Herpes zoster of—R. J. Payten and J. D. K. Dawes. **86,** 1031
history of cancers affecting the—D. F. N. Harrison. **86,** 1189
malignancies. Role of cytotoxic drugs in surgical management of. Semon Lecture—Peter Clifford. **93,** 1151
management of fistulae after radical surgery of—P. M. Stell and T. C. Cooney. **88,** 819
mesenchymal chondrosarcomas of—D. M. Bloch, *et al.* **93,** 405
oncology—prospectives in—P. Clifford. **90,** 221
spontaneous haematoma in—K. E. Schrøder and I. W. S. Mair. **92,** 215
surgery, internal carotid artery thrombosis following—Y. N. Mehra, *et al.* **91,** 985
—— of oral cavity and pharynx following resections in—L. H. Hiranandani. **86,** 991
——, rehabilitation following—P. A. Downie. **89,** 1281
——, skin flaps in—P. M. Stell, *et al.* **86,** 419
treatment of locally advanced cancer of, with special reference to upper jaw tumours—P. Helman and R. Sealy. **90,** 49
tumour, surgery, special reference to respiratory problems—M. Wernberg, *et al.* **93,** 745
Head Injury
and fractures of ankylosed stapes—K. W. R. Murphy. **86** 169
hearing loss in—S. P. Singh and A. Adelove. **85,** 1183
Hearing
duplex theory of—S. C. Stylis. **87,** 727
and ear disorders in Australian Aboriginal children—A. N. Lewis, *et al.* **88,** 335
interpretation of loudness recruitment tests—V. M. Priede and R. R. A. Cole. **88,** 641
investigation of pitch discrimination—R. O. Jones and R. Pracy. **85,** 795
loss in temporal bone fractures—M. Tos. **85,** 1147
in school children, threshold of—J. M. A. Lenihan, J. F. Christie, T. S. Russell, N. M. Orr, Margaret D. Hamilton and Elizabeth C. Knox. **85,** 375
screening of, in babies—A. Markides. **91,** 33

Subject Index

Hearing
of speech, binaural advantages in—N. W. MacKeith and R. R. A. Coles. **85,** 213
theory on mechanism of—S. C. Stylis. **85,** 481
correspondence on—**85,** 987
and vestibular function in a brain stem lesion, selective impairment of—S. Kam-Hansen and H. Sørensen. **92,** 505

Hearing Aids
equilibrial disturbances caused by, in hard of hearing children.—T. Rahko and E. Aantra. **91,** 357
two for simultaneous use—A. Markides. **93,** 575
auditory perception of ultrasound in patients with sensorineural and conductive deafness—S. J. Abramovich. **92,** 861
in carcinomatous meningitis—M. C. Alberts and C. T. Terrence. **92,** 233
causes of, in a population of deaf children with special reference to genetic factors—I. G. Taylor, *et al.* **89,** 899
in a child, complete remission of sensorineural low-frequency—Agnete Parving. **93,** 507
electrical auditory stimulation in. Correspondence on—A. J. Fourcin, *et al.* **93,** 427
familial hereditary, progressive sensorineural, with keratosis palmaris and plantaris—O. Ö. Bititci. **89,** 1143
in infants, methods for early detection—M. M. Altman and R. Shenhav. **85,** 35
in missile head injuries—S. P. Singh and A. Adelove. **85,** 1183
in perforations of tympanic membrane—A. W. Ahmad and G. V. Ramani. **93,** 1091
poststapedectomy sensorineural, absorbable gelatin sponge B.P. (sterispon) and—P. M. Shenoi, *et al.* **89,** 159
profound bilateral sensorineural, during gentamicin therapy—D. A. Moffat and R. T. Ramsden. **91,** 511
reversible, in tumours of cerebello-pontine angle—C. B. Christiansen and O. Greisen. **89,** 1161
sensori-neural, in homozygous sickle cell disease, internal auditory canal and—G. R. Serjeant, *et al.* **89,** 453
sensorineural, Speech tests in investigation of—V. M. Priede and R. R. A. Coles. **90,** 1081
sudden sensorineural—J. M. Graham, *et al.* **92,** 581

Hemihypertrophy of Face
true—U. Prasad. **85,** 607

Hepatocarcinoma
with osseous metastases—C. J. Muldoon. **88,** 891

Herpes Zoster
antibodies in patients with peripheral facial palsy, incidence of—Erik Peitersen and Anne E. Caunt. **84,** 65
of head and neck—R. J. Payten and J. D. K. Dawes. **86,** 1031

Herpes Zoster
infection, peripheral facial palsy and—I. W. S. Mair and L. B. Flugsrud. **90,** 373
of larynx—how common?—A. L. Pahor. **93,** 93

Histiocytosis X
—J. B. Booth and R. S. A. Thomas. **84,** 1123
S. El-Serafy and M. Reda. **85,** 857
of larynx—J. Lhoták and I. Dvořáčková. **89,** 771
of the nose—N. S. Nirodi. **93,** 193

Histoacryl (Butyl Cyanoacrylate)
as an ossicular adhesive—G. D. L. Smyth and A. G. Kerr. **88,** 539

Histoplasmosis
of larynx and tongue—H. C. Bahri. *et al.* **86,** 285
oral, in India—K. R. Joshi, *et al.* **87,** 165

Hodgkins Disease
of maxilla—R. M. Tiwari. **87,** 85
in nose—I. A. Stewart and A. E. Stuart. **85,** 1069

Homografts
in otology. *panel discussion.* **85,** 1280
preserved tympano-ossicular—P. van den Broek and W. Kuypers. **90,** 907
Soc. Procs. **85,** 413

Hughes, David Edward
and his audiometer—S. D. G. Stephens. **93,** 1.

Hydrocephalus, Otitic
otogenic intracranial hypertension—A. F. F. O'Connor and D. A. Moffat. **92,** 767

Hydrops
experimental endolymphatic, and its relief by interrupting the lateral semicircular duct in guinea pigs—S. Konishi and J. J. Shea, Jr. **89,** 577

Hyperkeratosis
of larynx—C. E. Gabriel and D. G. Jones. **87,** 129

Hypernasality
bony and soft tissue relationships—A. G. D. Maran, A. G. Gibb, W. J. A. Gibson and D. L. Asbury. **85,** 105

Hyperplasia
cervical angiofollicular lymph node—(lymphoid hamartoma)—B. D. Pujari and S. G. Doedhare. **91,** 541
oncocytic, of larynx—S. E. Thawley, *et al.* **91,** 619

Hypopharynx
and larynx, rhabdomyoma of—L. K. Winther. **90,** 1041
lipoma of—I. Månsson, *et al.* **92,** 1037
primary lymphoepithelial carcinoma of—A. Ferlito. **91,** 361

Hypophosphataemic Rickets
sensorineural deafness associated with—N. Weir. **91,** 717

Hypophysectomy
see Pituitary Gland
water intoxication after—J. G. Gilbert. **89,** 101

Subject Index

Hypoplasia
of the nasal bones—K. P. Manning and S. D. Singh. **91,** 1085
Hypersalivation
treatment for drooling in children with cerebral palsy—H. Diamant and A. Kumlien. **88,** 61
Hypoparathyroidism
laryngospasm in—G. T. Williams and M. Brown. **88,** 369
presenting as dysphagia—R. Palat. **85,** 411
secondary, due to renal insufficiency, maxillary tumour as sign of—I. Gay, *et al.* **85,** 737
Hypopharyngeal Neoplasms
surgical pathology of—D. F. N. Harrison. **85,** 1215
Hypopharynx
carcinoma of—P. B. Rao, *et al.* **86,** 1069
——, surgical management of—D. Bryce. **85,** 1221
fibrosarcoma of—R. B. Bradshaw and A. W. P. Van Nostrand. **85,** 113
Hypophysectomy
panel discussion. **85,** 1274
Hypoplasia
focal dermal—I. W. S. Mair and C. Høy. **85,** 853
Hypothyroidism
mild, its effects on larynx—P. G. Bicknell. **87,** 123

Incus
bilateral congenital absence of—U. Prasad and Y. H. Chin. **88,** 1265
transposition of, experimental—P. E. Robin. **89,** 793
Incus-stapes
abnormalities, hereditary conductive deafness due to, and associated with pinna deformity—T. J. Wilmot. **84,** 469
India
audiological and haematological studies on the Todas of Nilgiris—S. Kameswaran, *et al.* **90,** 325
Infra-red Light
use of, in evaluation of vestibular disorders—M. R. Dix and J. Leech. **88,** 199
Institute of Hearing Research
Correspondence—M. P. Haggard. **92,** 1053
Intact Canal Wall Mastoidectomy
discussion on—Andrew W. Morrison. *Soc. Procs.* **84,** 119
Intact Canal Wall Technique
in management of aural cholesteatoma—J. L. Sheehy. **84,** 1
in the management of aural cholesteatoma, some problems of—V. T. Hammond. **84,** 33
Interdental Cell
morphology and function of—D. J. Lim. **84,** 1241
Intraocular Pressure
positive intramaxillary sinus pressure and—L. Papangelou and M. Christidis. **92,** 1071
Indoform Toxicity
following use of B.I.P.P. A potential hazard —A. F. F. O'Connor *et al.* **91,** 903
Iontophoresis
anaesthesia of tympanic membrane using—R. T. Ramsden, *et al.* **91,** 779
Iron Deficiency
in children undergoing adenoid-tonsillectomy—A. Busuttil, *et al.* **93,** 49

Jaundice
neonatal, as a cause of deafness—J. D. Fenwick. **89,** 925
Jaw, Upper
ameloblastoma of—P. Chaudhuri. **89,** 457
tumours of: natural history and treatment—M. Lederman. **84,** 369
Jugular Bulb
in left middle ear—P. E. Robin. **86,** 1241
Jugular Vein
internal, a case of aneurysm of—R. C. Mallik. **91,** 893

Kanamycin
and noise exposure, interaction of—R. P. Gannon, *et al.* **93,** 341
Kaposi's Sarcoma
of tonsil—K. B. Raikundalia. **87,** 295
Kartagener's Syndrome
A. Resouly. **86,** 1237
and its otological manifestations—B. R. Sethi. **89,** 183
Keratoma
intratympanic, following grommet insertion—A. L. Pahor. **90,** 1155
Keratosis
palmaris and plantaris, progressive sensorineural hearing loss with—O. Ö. Bititci. **89,** 1143
Klippel-Feil Deformity
associated with congenital conductive deafness—J. F. Jarvis and S. L. Sellars. **88,** 285
Kuwait
cancer of the naso-pharynx in—S. D. Parikh and K. A. El-Ghamrawi. **92,** 681

Labyrinth
fistulae of, treated by staged combined approach tympanoplasty—K. P. Law, *et al.* **89,** 471
labyrinthotomy for destruction of—Spencer Harrison. **84,** 611
reflexive influences on blood pressure during stapedectomy—P. Pantazopoulos *et al.* **89,** 833
tonic labyrinthine function and caloric test—G. Botros. **85,** 1047
Labrinthectomy
cryo—for post-mastoidectomy vertigo—Raj Bajwa. **89,** 977
ultrasonic—I. Frew. **86,** 607
——. An improved probe—I. Frew, *et al.* **92,** 777

Subject Index

Labyrinthectomy
ultra-sound in failed surgical—M. R. Peacock and H. A. Elcock. **87,** 485
Labyrinthine Fistulae
J. D. K. Dawes and R. T. Watson. **92,** 83
Labyrinthine Physiology
role of perilymph in—R. G. Hughes. **85,** 11
Labyrinthine Window
rupture—J. G. Fraser and P. C. Harborow. **89,** 1
Lacrimal Gland
adenoid cystic carcinoma of—M. E. Johns and J. G. Batsakis. **89,** 641
Laryngeal Cleft
diagnosis and management—R. Pracy and P. M. Stell. **88,** 483
Laryngeal Disorders
fibreoptic laryngoscopy in assessment of—G. T. Williams, *et al.* **89,** 299
Laryngeal Foreign Body
long-standing. John A. Pollard and Peter W. Morris. **84,** 323
Laryngeal Leucoplakia
transformation of to cancer—R. C. Henry. **93,** 447
Laryngeal Manifestations
of Wegener's granuloma—K. Thomas. **84,** 101
Laryngeal Metastasis
to temporal bone causing facial paralysis—G. Vize. **88,** 175
Laryngeal Obstruction
acute, in Felty's syndrome—D. J. Gould, *et al.* **92,** 821
reversal of, following treatment of acromegaly—J. Cassar, *et al.* **93,** 403
Laryngeal Palsy
unilateral—G. P. Bridger. **91,** 303
Laryngeal Papillomatosis
T. B. Duff. **85,** 947
Laryngeal Paralysis
and rehabilitation—C. E. Renfrew. **85,** 603
idiopathic, comparison in man and horse—W. R. Cook . **84,** 819
Laryngeal Prosthesis
new material for—A. G. D. Maran and P. R. Geissler. **84,** 1147
Laryngeal Section
total organ, aspects of—J. E. Delahunty. **84,** 1177
Laryngeal Specimens
method of processing and sectioning—T. J. McDonald, *et al.* **91,** 379
Laryngeal Subglottis
D. P. Bryce. **89,** 667
Laryngeal Tetany
an unusual presentation of chronic renal failure—H. A. Young and I. T. Ferguson. **91,** 373
Laryngeal Trauma
after prolonged endotracheal intubation—P. D. M. Ellis and J. Bennett. **91,** 69
Laryngeal Ventricle
oxyphil adenoma of—D. R. Mendonca and A. M. Ward. **87,** 583
Laryngectomy
conservation, after radiotherapy—P. D. M. Ellis. **91,** 209
experimental bio-carbon tracho-oesophageal shunt in speech rehabilitation following—M. V. Griffiths and J. M. Fredrickson. **92,** 145
the first—P. M. Stell. **89,** 353
—— discussion on—*Soc. Procs.*—N. Weir. **89,** 467
influence of muscle reconstruction on oesophageal voice production—I. C. Simpson, *et al.* **86,** 961
intraesophageal pressures during phonation in patients—E. M. Zinner and B. Fleshler. **86,** 129
modified Asai technique in—C. N. Abu-Jaudeh. **86,** 263
partial, laryngeal reconstruction with sternohyoid fascia in—Z. Krajina, *et al.* **93,** 1181
pharyngeal fistulae after—P. C. deJong and W. H. Struben. **84,** 897
pharyngo-cutaneous fistulae in—K. Bresson, *et al.* **88,** 835
stomal recurrence after—P. M. Stell and P. Van Den Broek. **85,** 131
total, detachment of the trachea following—H. A. Young and A. G. Maran. **91,** 111
——, for squamous carcinoma of the glottis —A. J. Sheeham and H. J. Shaw. **93,** 461
tracheostoma construction during: techniques to prevent stenosis—A. A. Clairmont. **92,** 75
vertical hemilaryngectomy, laryngeal reconstruction with epiglottis after—V. Kambič, *et al.* **90,** 467
vocal rehabilitation following—Jennifer Warner. **85,** 577
—— —— post—N. Edwards. **88,** 905
wound infection following—J. M. P. Robinson. **90,** 415
X-ray video-tape studies of laryngectomized patients—N. Bentzen, *et al.* **90,** 655
Laryngitis
acid—J. E. Delahunty. **86,** 335
acute obstructive, tracheostomy in—A. B. Frostad and A. Rönning-Arnesen. **87,** 1101
Laryngocele
bilateral external, and pneumatocele in a case of laryngo-scleroma—H. A. Fouad and M. C. Khalifa. **93,** 617
in scleroma—A. P. Singh, *et al.* **86,** 281
P. M. Stell and A. G. D. Maran. **89,** 915
Laryngology
children's—R. Pracy. **84,** 37
gastrostomy in—I. Frew. **87,** 1025
Laryngopharynx
epidermoid carcinoma of, in a young girl—R. R. S. Seth, *et al.* **92,** 925
and oropharynx, tumours in—K. Thomas. **86,** 327

Subject Index

Laryngopyocoele
with cancer of larynx, a fatal case of—P. B. Iversen and S. Vesterhauge. **92,** 163
Laryngoscopy
fibreoptic, in ankylosing spondylitis—J. D. Hains and K. P. Gibbin. **87,** 699
——, in assessment of laryngeal disorders—G. T. Williams, *et al.* **89,** 299
suspension, new apparatus for—T. S. Stewart. **87,** 909
Laryngospasm
in hypoparathyroidism—G. T. Williams and M. Brown. **88,** 369
Laryngotomy
lateral, for small benign lesions—T. Guerrier. **90,** 493
Laryngotracheal Injury
surgical management of—D. P. Bryce. **86,** 547
Laryngo-tracheo-Bronchitis
tracheostomy in measles—B. D. Hancock. **86,** 23
Laryngo-tracheoplasty
J. N. G. Evans and G. B. Todd. **88,** 589
Larynx
adenocarcinoma of—T. S. Dogra. **87,** 685
cancer of, in Hull and East Yorkshire—R. G. Williams and K. W. Beetham. **90,** 639
carcinoma of, in a child—C. Nsamba and G. Marrocco. **93,** 89
—— —— role of surgery in—D. P. Bryce. **86,** 669
cardiac metastases from primary carcinoma of—R. P. E. Barton and P. C. A. Taylor. **93,** 833
chemodectoma of—P. Adlington and M. A. Woodhouse. **86,** 1219
—— —— K. J. Zachariah and J. H. Shah. **86,** 1213
chondrosarcoma of—A. Coyas, *et al.* **92,** 529
—— —— P. R. De. **86,** 1261
—— —— H. Hellquist, *et al.* **93,** 1037
chronic stenosis of, in children—Z. Krajina and S. Večerina. **93,** 81
a clicking—R. T. Counter. **92,** 629
in the Cri du Chat syndrome—K. P. Manning. **91,** 887
cysts of—A. P. Singh and M. K. Malik. **86,** 383
effects of mild hypothyroidism on—P. G. Bicknell. **87,** 123
excision of—M. Ellis. *Soc. Procs.* **85,** 627
exfoliative cytology in diagnosis of laryngeal malignancy—J. Thomsen, *et al.* **89,** 281
extensive carcinoma of, in girl—J. P. Donnelly. **86,** 853
external injuries to—E. Kotarba. **87,** 69
and face, lethal midline granuloma of—D. M. MacKinnon. **84,** 1193
fatal case of laryngopyocoele with cancer of—P. B. Iversen and S. Vesterhauge. **92,** 163
fibrosarcoma of—J. N. Prasad. **86,** 267
—— in a previously irradiated—I. Donaldson. **92,** 425
giant cell tumour of—J. Hall-Jones. **86,** 371
granular cell myoblastoma of—E. Helidonis, *et al.* **92,** 525
—— —— —— C. Kenefick. **92,** 521
—— —— —— B. L. Wolfowitz and A. Jaffe. **86,** 643
Herpes Zoster of—how common?—A. L. Pahor. **93,** 93
histiocytosis X of—J. Lhoták and I. Dvořáčková. **89,** 771
human, intra-neural striated muscle fibres in—F. G. Zak and W. Lawson. **89,** 199
hyperkeratosis of—C. E. Gabriel and D. G. Jones. **87,** 129
and hypopharynx, rhabdomyoma of—L. K. Winther. **90,** 1041
injuries of—K. McNeill. **85,** 1262
intra-articular steroid injection in acute rheumatoid arthritis of—M. A. Habib. **91,** 909
laryngeal involvement in multiple myeloma —David East. **92,** 61
lipoid proteinosis of—S. H. Richards and P. D. Bull. **87,** 187
localized amyloidosis of—P. Beasley. **85,** 83
—— —— F. D'Arcy. **86,** 929
lymphosarcoma of—T. S. Dogra. **86,** 535
—— —— L. Podoshin, *et al.* **85,** 1063
malignant giant cell tumour of—A. Coyas, *et al.* **88,** 799
malignant lymphoma of—D. C. Babbitt, *et al.* **87,** 807
malignant pleomorphic fibrous histiocytoma of—A. Ferlito, *et al.* **93,** 1021
management of laryngeal cancer—H. F. Marshall, *et al.* **86,** 309
management of traumatic injuries of—J. Ogura. **85,** 1259
mucoepidermoid carcinoma of—K. Thomas. **85,** 261
myoblastoma of—W. Y. Nasser, *et al.* **84,** 751
and neck, plexiform neuroma of—A. F. Johnsen and A. J. Duvall. **84,** 849
neurilemmoma of—D. E. Whittam and T. M. O. Morris. **84,** 747
neurilemmoma (schwannoma) of—T. Palva, *et al.* **89,** 203
non-epithelial tumours of—R. L. Thomas. **93,** 1131
oncocytic hyperplasia of—S. E. Thawley, *et al.* **91,** 619
osteosarcoma of—A. R. Morley, *et al.* **87,** 997
pemphigus of—P. N. Pathak. **85,** 81
plasmacytoma of—A. L. Pahor. **92,** 223
pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma of—P. Frugoni and A. Ferlito. **90,** 687
primary anaplastic giant cell adenocarcinoma of—A. Ferlito. **90,** 1053
primary adenocarcinomas of—J. A. Houle, *et al.* **90,** 1159
—— aspergillosis of—A. Ferlito. **88,** 1257
—— malignant haemangiopericytoma of—

Subject Index

Larynx
A. Ferlito. **92,** 511
—— oat cell carcinoma of—M. T. Higazi. **93,** 835
radiation induced cancer of—J. Cronin. **85,** 621
radiotherapy of cancer of—M. Lederman. **84,** 867
rare benign tumours of—S. El-Serafy. **85,** 837
rhabdomyoma purum of—A. Ferlito and P. Frugoni. **89,** 1131
rhabdomyosarcoma of—J. Hall-Jones. **89,** 969
—— —— L. K. Winther and M. Lorentzen. **92,** 417
rhinosporidiosis of—O. S. R. Pillai. **88,** 277
second primaries in cases of cancer of—Marcus Brown. **92,** 999
Sjögren's syndrome involving the—D. M. Barrs, *et al.* **93,** 933
solitary plasmacytoma—P. K. Kakar, *et al.* **84,** 955
stenosis, trimcinolone acetonide injection for—G. Rosen and I. Y. Vered. **89,** 1043
substitute voice after surgical removal of—M. C. L. Greene, *et al.* **88,** 1105
techniques for demonstrating epithelial lining of—P. M. Stell, *et al.* **86,** 589
thoracotracheostomy after resection of, for cancer—P. M. Stell, *et al.* **84,** 1097
and tongue, histoplasmosis of—H. C. Bahri, *et al.* **86,** 285
and trachea, assessment of obstruction in—J. H. Topham and D. W. Empey. **88,** 1185
treatment of a congenital laryngeal web—M. Hardingham and G. P. Walsh-Waring. **89,** 273
true carcinosarcoma of the larynx—Usha Srinivasan and G. V. Talvalkar. **93,** 1031

Leech
a rare cause of epistaxis—P. L. Verma and G. S. Kohli. **84,** 91

Leiomyoma
laryngeal—P. Karma, *et al.* **92,** 411
of the nasal cavity—T. V. McCaffrey, *et al.* **92,** 817

Leiomyosarcoma
of paranasal sinuses—P. K. Kakar, *et al.* **92,** 333
pharyngeal—R. C. Mankodi, *et al.* **84,** 327

Leprosy
early, of nose and throat—R. P. E. Barton and T. F. Davey. **90,** 953
lepromatous, radiological changes in the paranasal sinuses in—R. P. E. Barton. **93,** 597
olfaction in—R. P. E. Barton. **88,** 355
of the upper respiratory tract—A. Yassin, *et al.* **89,** 505

Leukaemia
acute, presenting as acute mastoiditis—J. L. W. Wright. **85,** 1087
——an unusual presentation—M. V. Griffiths and C. Choudhry. **88,** 683

Leukaemia
chronic lymphatic, secretory otitis media in—T. Palva, *et al.* **90,** 773

Lignocaine
intravenous, in diagnosis and treatment of tinnitus, use of—P. S. Melding, *et al.* **92,** 115

Limpoma
of the hypopharynx—I. Månsson, *et al.* **92,** 1037

Lip
cleft, midline, with associated abnormalities—R. D. Ponniah. **91,** 177
eosinophilic granuloma of—T. A. Johannessen and I. W. S. Mair. **87,** 171
upper, midline sinus of the—K. L. Mackenzie. **84,** 235

Lipoid Proteinosis
A. S. Barbary, *et al.* **85,** 505
of larynx—S. H. Richards and P. D. Bull. **87,** 187

Lipoma
intracranial—L. K. Winther and Edith Reske-Nielsen. **92,** 351
of pharynx—H. H. Toppozada, *et al.* **87,** 787
retropharyngeal—T. C. Kenefick. **88,** 805
——H. H. Toppozada and H. A. Gaafar. **89,** 1151

Lupus Erythematosus
laryngeal—G. A. Smith, *et al.* **92,** 67

Lymph Nodes
morphologic aspects of immune reaction in, draining head and neck cancers—A. Ferlito and F. Polidoro. **93,** 153

Lymphadenitis
tubercular, atypical cases of—L. H. Hiranandani and S. G. Mulay. **84,** 1153

Lymphangioma
pedunculated tonsillar—P. G. Visvanathan. **85,** 93

Lymphatic System
experimental lymphographic study of the oesophagus—I. László, J. Vajda and L. Z. Szabó. **84,** 191

Lymphoepithelial Lesions
malignant—A. Ferlito and L. F. Donati. **91,** 869

Lymphoepithelioma
bilateral, of tonsils—J. G. Gilbert. **88,** 569

Lymphoma
(Castleman), benign—K. Jokinen, *et al.* **87,** 303
Lennert's—A. Ferlito, *et al.* **93,** 909
malignant, cranial nerve involvement in—G. Rosen. **93,** 413
malignant, of larynx—D. C. Babbitt, *et al.* **87,** 807
——, of the maxillary sinus—L. Podoshin, *et al.* **92,** 613
——, of the faucial tonsil—M. S. Shanmugham. **92,** 357
——, presenting as a parotid mass—I. A. Emanuel. **90,** 381
primary, of parotid gland—L. Podoshin, *et al.* **93,** 417

Subject Index

Lymphosarcoma
of larynx—T. S. Dogra. **86,** 535
—— ——L. Podoshin, *et al.* **85,** 1063
of the oesophagus—D. Worgan and C. R. Baldock. **90,** 207

McNaught Keel
modified for posterior glottic stenosis—A. G. D. Maran and G. W. Glover. **87,** 695
Macrostomia
bilateral, an isolated deformity—D. B. Hawkins, *et al.* **87,** 309
Malnutrition
and deafness—Ruth Gussen. **88,** 523
Mandible
fibrosarcoma of, following treatment for bilateral retinoblastoma—A. Ferlito, *et al.* **93,** 1015
Mandibular Arch
preservation of, in floor of mouth carcinoma employing a temporary pharyngostome—C. W. Cummings. **88,** 329
Masking
the misdiagnoses resulting from incorrect use of—R. R. A. Coles and Vilija M. Priede. **84,** 41
Mast Cells
in nasal polyps—R. Donovan. **85,** 931
Mastoid
discussion on combined approach operation—J. Siegler. *Soc. Procs.* **84,** 118
embryonal rhabdosarcoma of middle ear and—S. Mahindra, *et al.* **92,** 253
pneumatization in chronic suppurative otitis media—M. M. L. Arora, *et al.* **92,** 395
—— in relation to 'glue ear'—W. H. Bradbeer and G. Jones. **88,** 195
positive 'fistula sign' with intact ear-drum in patient with eosinophil granuloma of—P. W. L. van Baarle. **90,** 801
primary liposarcoma of—P. N. Agarwal, *et al.* **89,** 1079
rhabdomyosarcoma of middle ear and—A. L. Pahor. **90,** 585
Mastoid Cavity
secretory otitis media due to hair-bearing dermoid of—A. Steel. **90,** 979
Mastoidectomy
modified radical, tympanoplastic reconstruction after—H. E. Porte. **84,** 561
using osteoplastic flap—S. Richards and D. Kilby. **85,** 1007
Mastoiditis
acute, leukaemia presenting as—J. L. W. Wright. **85,** 1087
masked diabetic—R. Badrawy, *et al.* **89,** 815
Maxilla
See also Jaw
acute necrosis of, due to mucormycosis—D. K. Gosavi. **92,** 265
ameloblastoma of—A. Biörklund, *et al.* **93,** 1105
—— —— H. J. Shaw and D. K. Katsikas. **87,** 873
—— —— B. L. Wolfowitz. **86,** 1085

Maxilla
carcinoma of bronchus presenting as malignancy of maxillary antrum—J. A. S. Carruth. **86,** 293
chondrosarcoma of—B. S. Grewal, *et al.* **86,** 741
dentigerous cysts of—R. Badrawy, *et al.* **92,** 17
desmoplastic fibroma of—V. P. Sood and A. K. Chatterjee. **89,** 329
fibroma—B. S. Grewal, *et al.* **86,** 175
haemangiopericytoma of—G. K. Shukla, *et al.* **86,** 399
healed osteomyelitis of, with tooth in floor of nose—S. P. Lumba, *et al.* **85,** 877
Hodgkin's disease of—R. M. Tiwari. **87,** 85
melanotic prognoma of—H. K. Kukreja, *et al.* **91,** 981
metastatic osteosarcoma of—Col. H. B. Singh. **92,** 619
myxoma of—H. M. Mostafa, *et al.* **87,** 1143
neuroblastoma of—P. K. Kakar, *et al.* **86,** 857
odontogenic keratocyst of—B. Kotton. **86,** 1169
osteogenic sarcoma of—M. Madhavan, *et al.* **88,** 1125
osteomyelitis of, with extrusion of teeth in floor of nose—S. R. Rege, *et al.* **84,** 533
osteosarcoma and chondrosarcoma of—B. L. Wolfowitz. **87,** 409
(periosteal), benign osteoblastoma of—P. Chatterji, *et al.* **92,** 337
primary Ewing's sarcoma of—A. Ferlito. **92,** 1007
results of 310 cases of rapid maxillary expansion—L. P. Gray. **89,** 601
Maxillary Artery
internal, angioma of, producing massive epistaxis—L. Pupp and L. Huszár. **86,** 147
Maxillary Artery Ligation
internal, for removal of nasopharyngeal angiofibroma—J. D. Williams and D. Chisholm. **87,** 1153
Maxillary Tumour
as sign of secondary hyperparathyroidism due to renal insufficiency—I. Gay, *et al.* **85,** 737
Measles
histopathological findings in the inner ear caused by—R. Subotić. **90,** 173
otolaryngological complications of in West Africa—F. D. Martinson. **89,** 631
Mediastinum
hyperbaric oxygen in anaerobic infection of—I. Monies-Chass, *et al.* **89,** 1147
Melanoma
malignant, of nasal cavity, radiotherapy in—K. A. E. Ghamrawi and J. M. Glennie. **88,** 71
——, of the nasal mucous membrane—K. Pearman. **93,** 1003
——, of nose—J. L. W. Wright and P. J. Heenan. **88,** 77

Subject Index

Melanoma
—— —— and paranasal sinuses—G. S. Kohli and O. P. Sachdeva. **88,** 693
——, of post-nasal space—Y. N. Pande. **84,** 1065
metastatic, involving the left maxillary antrum. J. E. Meyer, *et al.* **93,** 1011
Melanomata
malignant, arising in nasal mucous membrane—D. F. N. Harrison. **90,** 993
Melkersson-Rosenthal Syndrome
D. B. Hawkins. **86,** 943
otosclerosis, Ehlers-Danlos syndrome and—I. W. S. Mair, *et al.* **88,** 1061
M. El Shennawy and G. El Enany. **87,** 899
Menière's Disease
acid-base equilibrium in—D. Celestino *et al.* **90,** 263
Betahistine in—T. J. Wilmot and G. N. Menon. **90,** 833
in childhood—A. Parving. **90,** 817
choice of surgical procedure in—Michele Arslan. **84,** 131
effect of Betahistine Hydrochloride on hearing and vestibular function tests with—T. J. Wilmot. **85,** 369
eustachian tube function in—M. J. Cinnamond. **89,** 57
immediate effects of naftidrofuryl on the human electrocochleogram in—W. P. R. Gibson *et al.* **91,** 679
metabolic investigations in—S. A. Moffat, *et al.* **93,** 545
osmotic 'induction' method of treatment—L. Naftalin. **85,** 153
and plasmatic hyperosmolarity—D. Celestino and G. Iannetti. **87,** 229
personality tests in—S. D. G. Stephens. **89,** 479
results of endolymphatic subarrachnoid shunt surgery in—W. F. House and F. D. Owens. **87,** 521
scanning electron microscopic observations from a case of—P. N. Dilly and J. L. W. Wright. **90,** 929
surgical treatment of—G. D. L. Smyth and J. E. T. Byrne. **97,** 205
vestibular analysis in—T. J. Wilmot. **88,** 295
vestibular nerve section for—G. D. L. Smyth, *et al.* **90,** 823
Meningioma
intracanalicular—K. P. Singh, *et al.* **89,** 549
and mucocele of frontal sinus—A. Adelove. **93,** 1121
Meningitis
Bell's palsy—varicella zoster and—S. B. Yalaburgi and P. K. Mistry. **91,** 1073
carcinomatous, hearing loss in—M. C. Alberts and C. F. Terrence. **92,** 233
and death, congenital cholesteatoma causing—G. Rosen and I. Y. Vered. **90,** 1151
otogenic—B. Brydøy and E. F. Ellekjær. **86,** 871
recurrent, due to congenital fistula of stapedial footplate—S. H. Richards and K. P. Gibbon. **91,** 1063
Metaplasia
agnogenic myeloid, with ear involvement—T. J. McDonald and M. N. Silverstein. **92,** 1133
Metastases
antral, from carcinoma—D. Robinson. **87,** 603
cervical, management of head and neck cancers—L. H. Hiranandani. **85,** 1097
in nose from bronchial carcinoma—M. S. Shanmugham. **90,** 1061
Micolararyngoscopy and Endolaryngeal Surgery
by O. Kleinsasser. *Book rev.* D. F. N. Harrison. **93,** 845
Microscope
operating, technique of photography with—L. Papangelou. **90,** 887
scanning electron microscopic observations from a case of Menière's disease—P. N. Dilly and J. L. W. Wright. **90,** 929
Microscopy
electron of nasal mixed glands—H. H. Toppozada and H. A. Gaafar. **87,** 639
surgical, of the nose—A. Belal, Jr. **92,** 197
Microtia
ipsilateral absence of tonsil and, with ectopic salivary gland—S. N. Sinha and A. K. Singh. **92,** 1147
Mononucleosis
infectious, presenting with bilateral facial palsy—D. Mendonca. **85,** 981
Morgagni-Stewart-Morel Syndrome
vertigo and—H. T. A. El Wafa and J. A. Harpman. **86,** 63
vestibulometry in a case of—J. A. Harpman. **86,** 43
Mouth
cancer of the floor of—H. J. Shaw and M. Hardingham. **91,** 467
carcinoma of the floor of—Y. R. Merrick and H. Jensen. **93,** 937
floor of, and lower alveolar ridge, radiation therapy of squamous carcinoma of—A. Berthelsen, *et al.* **91,** 489
oral vesiculo-bullous lesions—R. Haskell. **90,** 101
and pharynx, treatment of superficial lesions of—W. S. Lund. **90,** 105
precancerous lesions of—I. R. H. Kramer. **90,** 95
Mucocoeles
of frontal and ethmoid sinuses—B. L. Wolfowitz and A. Solomon. **86,** 79
of the paranasal sinuses—K. Natvig and T. E. Larsen, **92,** 1075
—— —— in cystic fibrosis—N. E. Møller and J. Thomsen. **92,** 1025
of the petrous apex—H. L. DeLozier, *et al.* **93,** 177
of sphenoidal sinus—G. Friedmann. **85,** 189

Subject Index

Mucormycosis
acute necrosis of the maxilla due to—D. K. Gosavi. **92,** 265
Mucosal Lesions
of nasal sinuses, scintillation scanning using Tc 99^{m} as a means of investigating—H. Grant and N. J. D. Smith. **88,** 919
Mucous Glands
density of, in sequelae to otitis media—M. Tos and K. Bak-Pedersen. **87,** 1183
Muscle Relaxants
effect of on auditory evoked potentials in humans—F. W. Rickards, *et al.* **87,** 647
Munchausen's Syndrome
'Scopophilia Meanderans'—an unusual presentation of—P. H. R. Evans. **93,** 67
Mycetoma
of middle ear cleft—D. L. Chhangani, *et al.* **86,** 651
Mycobacterial Infection
cervical—I. W. S. Mair and H. H. Elverland. **89,** 933
Mycosis Fungoides
involving the external auditory meatus—J. D. Fenwick. **89,** 1155
Mycotic Flora
in tonsils and adenoids—K. Jokinen, *et al.* **90,** 945
Myeloma
multiple, laryngeal involvement in—David East. **92,** 61
Myiasis
aural—R. Sharan and D. K. Isser. **92,** 705
nasal, permanent closure of nostrils in—S. C. Gupta. **92,** 627
in otorhinolaryngology with entomological aspects—V. P. Sood, *et al.* **90,** 393
Myoblastoma
granular cell, of the larynx—E. Helidonis, *et al.* **92,** 525
—— —— —— C. Kenefick. **92,** 521
—— —— —— B. L. Wolfowitz and A. Jaffe. **86,** 643
—— ——, in parotid gland—M. Nielsen, *et al.* **93,** 943
of larynx—W. Y. Nasser, *et al.* **84,** 751
Myoclonus
and tinnitus—H. L. Kwee and W. H. Struben. **86,** 237
Myringoplasty
J. B. Booth. **86,** 613
factors affecting results—J. B. Booth. **87,** 1039
lessons of failure—J. H. Booth. **88,** 1223
J. D. K. Dawes. **86,** 141
Alaa El Seifi. **88.** 731
long-term results with temporalis fascia—H. Puhakka, *et al.* **93,** 1081
malleo- middle ear reconstruction by—A. Schiller. **93,** 1063
manometric investigation of tubal function with reference to—Malcolm Sharp. **84,** 545
operation, Sensorineural deafness following—P. G. Bicknell. **85,** 957
Myringoplasty
simple apparatus for assessment of Eustachian tube patency before—H. M. Mostafa, *et al.* **93,** 39
with tragal perichondrium pedicle flap—L. Papangelou. **87,** 1133
Myringotomy
correspondence—A. S. Shalom. **93,** 1049
for exudative otitis media, sequel to—D. M. MacKinnon. **85,** 773
Mystagmus
postitional, effect of vestibular deafferentation upon, in squirrel monkey—Y. Kato, *et al.* **90,** 629
Myxoedema
temporary threshold drift in—S. D. G. Stephens. **84,** 317
Myxoma
of the antrum—D. N. Mehta, *et al.* **88,** 281
involving soft tissues of face—J. M. Faccini and J. L. Williams. **87,** 817
of maxilla—H. M. Mostafa, *et al.* **87,** 1143

Naftidrofuryl
immediate effects of, on the human electrocochleogram in Menière's disorder—W. P. R. Gibson, *et al.* **91,** 679
Nasal Air-flow
assessment of—E. H. M. Foxen, *et al.* **85,** 811
Nasal Airway Resistance
method for measurement A. G. D. Maran, *et al.* **85,** 803
Nasal Allergy
auto-immunity in—A. Yassin, *et al.* **88,** 39
Nasal Bones
hypoplasia of—K. P. Manning and S. D. Singh. **91,** 1085
Nasal Cavity
detection of plasmacytoma of, by immunoelectrophoresis of nasal washing fluid—G. C. de Gast, *et al.* **90,** 785
ectopic supernumerary tooth in—G. S. Kohli and P. L. Verma. **84,** 537
haemangiopericytoma in—A. F. Alli and S. P. Singh. **86,** 405
leiomyoma of—T. V. McCaffrey, *et al.* **92,** 817
malignant oncocytoma of—N. A. Mahmoud. **93,** 729
and paranasal sinuses, alveolar soft part sarcoma of—P. Chatterji, *et al.* **91,** 1003
and paranasal sinuses, cancer of—J. S. Lewis and E. B. Castro. **86,** 255
value of radiotherapy in malignant melanoma of—K. A. E. Ghamrawi and J. M. Glennie. **88,** 71
Nasal Chrondroma
J. M. Faccini and J. L. Williams. **87,** 811
Nasal Circulation
in certain pathological conditions—I. H. Girgis, *et al.* **88,** 1159
effect of drugs on the—I. H. Girgis, *et al.* **88,** 1163

Subject Index

Nasal Circulation
method of assessment of—I. H. Girgis, *et al.* **88,** 1149
Nasal Columellar
reconstruction—J. O. Stallings, *et al.* **85,** 723
Nasal Entomophthorosis
in an Igbo from Nigeria—W. I. B. Onuigbo, *et al.* **89,** 657
Nasal Implant
internal, to correct nasal valve obstruction—W. B. Hurst. **92,** 47
Nasal Mucosa
allergic, and vidian neurectomy—R. F. Gray. **93,** 277
changes of, in altered airflow—Mirko Tos and Chr. Mogensen. **92,** 667
granulomata arising in, during pregnancy—P. G. Bicknell. **85,** 515
Nasal Mucous Membrane
malignant melanomata arising in—D. F. N. Harrison. **90,** 993
Nasal Obstruction
chronic, operation for relief of—R. G. Williams. **89,** 527
septal replacement operation in treatment of—J. Siegler. **87,** 153
Nasal Packing
temporary blindness and ophthalmoplegia from. Pierre Giammanco and Philip M. Binns. **84,** 631
Nasal Papillomata
Malignancy in—D. Worgan and R. Hooper. **84,** 309
Nasal Polypi
ACTH and—L. R. S. Taylor. **87,** 103
benign metastasizing thyroid struma presenting as—S. K. Vishwakarma, S. P. Tyagi and A. A. Khan. **84,** 1261
conservative surgery in treatment of—J. Ballantyne. **87,** 107
and fibro-cystic disease—K. Singh and M. Hampaiah. **85,** 185
mast cells in—R. Donovan. **85,** 931
radical surgery in treatment of—R. G. Hughes. **87,** 117
Nasal Pyramid Surgery
for correction of bony inlet stenosis—R. Shetty. **91,** 201
Nasal Secretions
anatomy of drainage of—R. Naessen. **84,** 1231
Nasal Septum
carcinomas of—T. A. Weimert, *et al.* **92,** 209
choanal polyp arising from posterior end of—Quentin Bailey. **93,** 735
chondrosarcoma of—R. Gray and G. Leonard. **91,** 427
deviation, correction of—L. Papangelou. **86,** 83
importance of in facial development—J. V. H. Kemble. **87,** 379
malignant tumours of—J. R. Young. **93,** 817
massive schwannoma arising from the—J. N. Thomas. **91,** 63
—— self-inflicted perforation of—R. P. E. Barton. **91,** 173
pleomorphic adenoma of—M. A. Majed. **85,** 975
and pyramid, surgery of—A. G. Gilchrist. **88,** 759
in repairing surgical defects of palate—P. Clifford. **87,** 655
surgery of—L. Papangelou. **92,** 653
Nasal Syringadenomas
P. Chatterji. **88,** 89
Nasal Valve
obstruction, internal nasal implant to correct—W. B. Hurst. **92,** 47
Nasopharyngeal Craniopharyngioma
U. Prasad and N. K. Kwi. **89,** 445
Nasopharyngeal Fibromata
radiological investigations in extrapharyngeal extensions of—O. P. Gupta and S. K. Gupta. **85,** 827
Nasopharynx
angiofibroma—F. D. Martinson and I. Samuel. **92,** 719
Burkitt's lymphoma of—S. S. David. **86,** 387
cancer of, in Kuwait—S. D. Parikh and K. A. El-Ghamrawi. **92,** 681
carcinoma of—D. McCallum. **88,** 843
case of benign congenital hamartoma of—A. A. Ladapo. **92,** 1141
congenital cyst of—K. P. Singh and A. L. Pahor. **91,** 75
cysts of—R. Badrawy, *et al.* **88,** 571
fibromyoma of—M. Ram. **85,** 719
foreign body in—D. Dayal and A. P. Singh. **84,** 1157
hamartoma of—N. K. Majumder, *et al.* **91,** 723
non-chromaffin paraganglioma of—J. Scoppa and J. P. Tonkin. **89,** 653
rhabdomyosarcoma of—A. White, *et al.* **88,** 271
structure and function of lymphoid tissue with special reference to aetiology of secretory otitis—J. Gerwat. **89,** 169
teratoid polyp of—A. K. Chattopadhyay and G. Dasgupta. **90,** 1065
—— tumours of—R. Badrawy, *et al.* **87,** 795
tympano-nasopharyngeal shunt operation—V. K. Misurya. **89,** 189
Nasotracheal Intubation
prolonged—C. E. Bos, *et al.* **87,** 263
Neck
accessory auricles in—M. Punyamurthy. **86,** 173
bilateral chemodectoma in the—P. L. Cook. **91,** 611
dissection, bilateral chylothorax as complication of radical—H. L. Coakes and L. W. DeSanto. **90,** 967
——, radical—Roger McNeill. **92,** 591
——, ——, H. incision—method of choice for—V. Kambič and A. Sirca. **91,** 383
ectopic mixed salivary tumour in—J. C. Hulbert. **92,** 533

Subject Index

Neck
fistulae congenital, quick hardening polymers in surgical treatment of—J. Zakrzewski. **89,** 345
foetal teratoma of—R. A. Chandak, *et al.* **88,** 687
and larynx, plexiform neuroma of—A. F. Johnsen and A. J. Duvall. **84,** 849
multifocal chondroma of—M. L. Bhatia, S. C. Mishra and A. K. Saha. **84,** 947
Nerve cell tumours of, and their secretory activity. D. A. Dawson. **84,** 203
penetrating injury—B. M. Abrol, *et al.* **86,** 1253
post traumatic thoracic duct fistulae in—T. R. Kapur. **84,** 1163
solitary lymph cyst of—K. R. Gupta and D. Dayal. **86,** 89
upper, benign mixed tumour of heterotopic salivary gland tissue in—G. Pesavento and A. Ferlito. **90,** 577

Neck Front
open injuries to—S. S. Parulekar. **88,** 1195

Nerve(s)
auditory, and inner ear, effect of syphilis on—G. S. Vercoe. **90,** 853
cervical vagus, benign solitary schwannoma of—G. Pesavento, *et al.* **93,** 307
chorda tympani—in temporal bone sections. I. P. Griffith. **91,** 151
—— ——, vulnerability of to middle ear disease—Sheila M. Arnold. **88,** 457
cranial, involvement in malignant lymphoma—G. Rosen. **93,** 413
VIIIth, symptoms of neurofibroma of—C. Ozsahinoglu and M. S. Harrison. **88,** 493
excitability test in Bell's palsy—Paul Kraus. **84,** 719
facial, comparison of methods of extra temporal repair—C. Ozsahinoglu and M. S. Harrison. **89,** 1095
——, congenital anomaly of—L. K. Winther and O. Elbrønd. **91,** 349
——, decompression—R. McNeill. **88,** 445
——, deformity produced by palsy of marginal mandibular branch of—D. A. Moffat and R. T. Ramsden. **91,** 401
——, injuries in children—A. G. Kornblut. **88,** 717
——, neurilemmoma of—R. K. Hingorani. **84,** 1275
——, palsy—S. Ratanaprasatporn, A. Rizza and A. Lapidot. **86,** 155
——, paralysis caused by carcinoma developed in thorotrastoma in parotid gland. N. J. Johnsen, *et al.* **90,** 571
——, preservation in acoustic nerve tumour surgery. A. W. Morrison and T. T. King. **87,** 327
——, sleeve graft. Alan G. Gibb. **84,** 577
——, surgical exposure of, indications and techniques—M. D. Graham. **89,** 557
glossopharyngeal neuralgia with syncope—P. H. Taylor, *et al.* **91,** 859
hypoglossal, neurofibrosarcoma of—N. Mahmoud and R. Parker. **89,** 957
infraorbital, swelling of canine fossa associated with—H. Basak. **88,** 85
palsy, recurrent laryngeal, and endotracheal intubation—P. D. M. Ellis and W. K. Pallister. **89,** 823
VIIth and VIIIth cranial, palsies due to parathyroid adenoma with associated osteitis fibrosa cystica—J. R. Page, *et al.* **89,** 761
vagus, ganglioneuroma of—G. B. Todd and S. E. H. Brooks. **87,** 979
——, neurilemmoma of—D. K. Mukherjee. **93,** 187
vidian, transnasal cauterization of, in vasomotor rhinitis—K. H. Patel and G. A. Gaikwad. **89,** 1291

Neural Hearing Loss
familial congenital, moderate. Bruce W. Konigsmark, Marvin C. Mengel and Harriet Haskins. **84,** 495

Neuralgia
see nerve(s) glossopharyngeal

Neurectomy
bilateral Vidian—indications and results—P. N. Agarwal. **91,** 235
transtympanic, in chronic recurrent parotid sialoadenitis—A. F. Allam. **89,** 405
tympanic, effects of, on experimentally induced parotid fistulae—M. Hashash, *et al.* **92,** 399
——, role of in recurrent parotitis—A. Resouly. **77,** 497
vidian, allergic nasal mucosa and—R. F. Gray. **93,** 277
——, unilateral blindness following—G. C. Sood, *et al.* **90,** 311

Neurilemmoma
of facial nerve—R. K. Hingorani. **84,** 1275
malignant, of parotid gland—N. Laurian and Y. Zohar. **84,** 1267
of maxillary antrum—M. M. L. Arora, *et al.* **87,** 405
of larynx—D. E. Whittam and T. M. O. Morris. **84,** 747
multiple, in ala nasi—K. B. Bhargava, *et al.* **87,** 823
of tongue—S. N. Sinha and K. C. Samuel. **85,** 623
of the vagus nerve—D. K. Mukherjee. **93,** 187
(schwannoma) of larynx—T. Palva, *et al.* **89,** 203

Neurinoma
acoustic, diagnosis of—K. P. Singh, *et al.* **92,** 1

Neuroblastoma
of the maxilla—P. K. Kahar, *et al.* **86,** 857
olfactory—H. Sabeti and A. R. Pashmi. **87,** 507
—— R. E. Vakil and V. P. Vaishnav. **85,** 407
—— H. Z. Joachims, *et al.* **89,** 335
——: long-term survival—P. Canty. **93,** 285

Subject Index

Neuroblastoma
secondary, of sphenoidal sinus—W. S. Crysdale and H. E. Stone. **90,** 703
Neurofibroma
of parapharyngeal space—H. K. Kukreja, *et al.* **91,** 809
of the VIIIth nerve—C. Ozsahinoglu and M. S. Harrison. **88,** 493
of tongue—P. Grey and R. Kapadia. **86,** 275
tympanojugular—S. C. Mishra, *et al.* **89,** 963
Neurofibrosarcoma
of the hypoglossal nerve—N. Mahmoud and R. Parker. **89,** 957
Neuroma
acoustic—P. D. M. Ellis and J. L. W. Wright. **88,** 1095
——, comments on combined translabyrinthine-transtentorial approach for—C. B. T. Adams, *et al.* **88,** 1101
——, electrocochleography in diagnosis of—W. P. R. Gibson and H. A. Beagley. **90,** 127
——, facial pain as symptom in—R. J. Payten. **86,** 523
——, speech audiometry in—P. Canty. **92,** 843
plexiform, of larynx and neck—A. F. Johnsen and A. J. Duvall. **84,** 849
Neuropathy
idiopathic sensory trigeminal—K. P. Gibbin and I. P. Griffith. **92,** 915
Nigeria
nasal entomophthorosis in an Igbo from—W. I. B. Onuigbo, *et al.* **89,** 657
Noise
detection of signals in, a role for centrifugal fibres. **87,** 529
exposure, interaction of kanamycin and—R. P. Gannon, *et al.* **93,** 341
Nose
congenital midline sinuses of the dorsum of—M. C. Khalifa. **92,** 1135
double—P. Ghosh, *et al.* **85,** 963
——, treatment of—P. Ghosh. **87,** 593
effect of disodium cromoglycate on nasal polyp symptoms—R. Donovan and R. Kapadia. **86,** 731
electron microscopy of nasal mixed glands—H. H. Toppozada and H. A. Gaafar. **87,** 639
haemangioma of the nasal bones—M. W. M. Bridger. **90,** 191
half—H. K. Kukreja. **87,** 599
hamartomas of—S. Mahindra, *et al.* **92,** 57
histiocytosis X of—N. S. Nirodi. **93,** 193
Hodgkin's disease in—I. A. Stewart and A. E. Stuart. **85,** 1069
hypernasality following tonsil dissection—hysterical aetiology—A. G. Gibb and I. A. Stewart. **89,** 779
lateral nasal proboscis—T. J. Kirkpatrick. **84,** 83
local anaesthesia combined with diazepam for nasal surgery—R. Pyke, *et al.* **87,** 1243
Nose
malignant melanoma of the nasal mucous membrane—K. Pearman. **93,** 1003
median dermoid cysts of—M. A. Khan and A. G. Gibb. **84,** 709
metastases in, from bronchial carcinoma—M. S. Shanmugham. **90,** 1061
method of examining post-nasal space—W. P. R. Gibson. **86,** 1081
the nasal: paranasal block technique—A. Belal, Jr. **92,** 781
obstruction and bone erosion caused by *Drechslera hawaiiensis*—C. N. Young, *et al.* **92,** 137
osteomyelitis of maxilla with extrusion of teeth in floor of—S. R. Rege, K. L. Shah and P. T. Marfatia. **84,** 533
and paranasal sinuses, osteomata of—L. L. Samy and H. Mostafa. **85,** 449
—— ——, reticulum cell sarcoma of. B. D. Birt. **84,** 615
permanent closure of nostrils in recurrent nasal myiasis—S. C. Gupta. **92,** 627
primary tuberculoma of, resembling a malignant granuloma—M. Messervy. **85,** 177
prolonged survival in malignant melanoma of—J. L. W. Wright and P. J. Heenan. **88,** 77
and sinuses, tumours of—G. Buchanan and G. Slavin. **86,** 685
and sphenoid sinus, chemodectoma of—D. K. Gosavi and A. T. Mohidekar. **92,** 813
surgical microscopy of—A. Belal, Jr. **92,** 197
transport of crystalline cocaine in the nasal mucous blanket—R. P. E. Barton and R. F. E. Gray. **93,** 1201
unusual foreign body in. Chander Malhotra, M. M. L. Arora and Y. N. Mehra. **84,** 539
Nose-Ear Distress Syndrome
treatment of choice in. Submucous resection. Surgeon Commander W. D. McNicoll and Surgeon Commander, S. G. Scanlan. **93,** 357
Nose and Throat
early leprosy of—R. P. E. Barton and T. F. Davey. **90,** 953
Nostrils
modification in technique of closure of—K. C. Gadre. **87,** 903
Nystagmus
clinical electronystagmography—R. E. Hooper and D. Worgan. **85,** 23
galvanic vestibular, use of in clinical otology—A. Kayan, *et al.* **88,** 503
horizontal, subjects on electronystagmography—M. Spector. **85,** 1039
new nystagmographic test for elicitation of sub-clinical vertebrobasilar insufficiency and poor cochleovestibular vascularization—J-B. Causse and J. Causse, *et al.* **93,** 969
optokinetic, in diseases of central nervous system—M. Tos, *et al.* **87,** 333

Subject Index

Nystagmus
slow phase of, oculomotor micro-oscillations and the speed of—Erik Fluur. **84,** 933
technique in electronystagmography—F. S. Hickson. **93,** 975

Oculogyral Illusion
caloric test with, as response—J. A. Arroyo and R. Hinchcliffe. **91,** 309
Oesophagitis
iatrogenic reflux—H. W. H. Shepperd. **91,** 171
Oesophagus
accidental corrosive burns of the—L. K. Winther. **92,** 693
Behçet's disease of—B. Levack and D. Hanson. **93,** 99
cervical, cancer of—D. W. Stuart. **86,** 317
congenital achalasia of in children—R. Badrawy and A. Abou-Bieh. **89,** 697
diagnosis of acute corrosive lesions of—I. Månsson. **92,** 499
drug-induced corrosive injury of—H. J. Puhakka. **92,** 927
experimental lymphographic study of—I. László, J. Vajda and L. Z. Szabó. **84,** 191
a fatal denture in the—B. Singh, *et al.* **92,** 829
foreign body in—failure to thrive—G. Fennell and F. D'Arcy. **90,** 883
—— —— perforation of—J. Gerwat. **87,** 423
globus hystericus—a manifestation of reflux oesophagitis?—J. E. Delahunty and G. M. Ardran. **84,** 1049
—— —— and reflux oesophagitis—A. P. Freeland, *et al.* **88,** 1025
influence of muscle reconstruction on oesophageal voice production—I. C. Simpson, *et al.* **86,** 961
lymphosarcoma of—D. Worgan and C. R. Baldock. **90,** 207
oesophageal foreign body in infant—P. D. M. Ellis and G. M. Ardran. **87,** 691
radiographic diagnosis of foreign bodies in—S. Haglund, *et al.* **92,** 1117
tracheo-graft fistulae following pharyngo-laryngo-oesophagectomy—J. N. Leverment and D. M. Milne. **93,** 293
Oestrogen
changes in lower respiratory epithelia induced by—I. F. El-Ghazzawi. **93,** 601
effect on nasal respiratory mucosa—A. M. Helmi, *et al.* **89,** 1229
Olfaction
in leprosy—R. P. E. Barton. **88,** 355
Olfactory Esthesioneuroblastoma
K. J. Jensen, *et al.* **90,** 1007
Oncocytic Lesions
of upper respiratory tract—A. Busuttil. **90,** 277
Oncocytoma
malignant—N. Laurian, *et al.* **91,** 805
——, of nasal cavity—N. A. Mahmoud. **93,** 729
of palate—B. L. Wolfowitz, *et al.* **85,** 1079
Oral Cavity
and oropharynx, cancer of, surgical salvage after failure of radiation therapy—R. H. Sagerman. **92,** 51
problems of reconstructive surgery of—I. A. McGregor. **91,** 445
Oral Microflora
ecological alterations of—R. W. Veltri, *et al.* **86,** 893
Orbit
blow-out fracture of—J. N. G. Evans and P. J. Fenton. **85,** 1127
differential diagnosis of orbital manifestations of paranasal disease—H. Ludman and C. Bulman. **90,** 519
gelfilm and blowout fractures—S. Raz. **90,** 699
surgical results of orbital decompression for malignant exophthalmos—J. H. Ogura. **92,** 181
transcranial decompression in severe cases of unilateral exophthalmos—T. Palva, *et al.* **89,** 1123
Orbital Apex Syndrome
complicating frontal pyocoele—P. L. Kander and P. K. Leaver. **88,** 551
Orbital Floor
'blow out' fractures of—E. Sveinsson. **87,** 465
Oropharynx
and laryngopharynx, tumours in—K. Thomas. **86,** 327
oral cavity and, cancer of, surgical salvage after failure of radiation therapy—R. H. Sagerman. **92,** 51
symptomless lympho-sarcoma of—Talukder. **86,** 769
Osler's Disease
case of—B. M. Abrol and M. Raveendran. **87,** 891
Osmotic Treatment
of cochleopathies other than Menière's disease—D. Celestino and A. Orofino. **92,** 467
Osseous Metastases
a hepatocarcinoma with—C. J. Muldoon. **88,** 891
Ossicle(s)
and cartilage, homograft, uptake and release of ethyl alcohol by—J. N. Thomas and B. H. Colman. **89,** 827
destruction of, in chronic otitis media—J. Kärjä, *et al.* **90,** 509
the fourth auditory: fact or fantasy? N. Asherson. **92,** 453
—— ——: —— ——. Correspondence. N. Asherson. **92,** 943
homograft, sterilization of by gamma radiation—M. Horowitz. **93,** 1087
transplanted, fate of—A. G. Kerr and G. D. L. Smyth. **85,** 337

Subject Index

Ossicular Adhesive
Histoacryl as an—G. D. L. Smyth and A. G. Kerr. **88,** 539
Ossicular Chain
homograft ossicular reconstruction—W. M. S. Ironside. **93,** 1055
pathology of, in various middle ear diseases—Mirko Tos. **93,** 769
reconstruction of, with an autologous bone cylinder, produced with a hollow drill—R. N. P. Berkovits, *et al.* **92,** 969
tympanic membrane block implant—W. M. S. Ironside. **90,** 845
Ossicular Discontinuity
traumatic, with stapes fixation—P. D. Jackson. **90,** 707
Ossicular Reconstruction
Dentine as a material for—I. A. Stewart, *et al.* **90,** 153
Ossicular Spaces
epithelial invasion of—J. Sadé. **86,** 15
Ossiculoplasty
1966 to 1978—S. R. Mawson. **93,** 1075
experimental studies in cats—J. T. Benitez, *et al.* **85,** 1177
Osteoblastoma
benign, of the maxilla (periosteal)—P. Chatterji, *et al.* **92,** 337
Osteoclastoma
of the petrous temporal bone—R. S. A. Ashamallah. **92,** 905
Osteogenesis Imperfecta
an audiological investigation of—J. A. S. Carruth, *et al.* **92,** 853
surgical results of stapedectomy in patients with—U. Pedersen and O. Elbrønd. **93,** 1229
tarda, bone mineral content in, and in otosclerosis—U. Pedersen, *et al.* **93,** 697
Osteoma
of the tongue—A. Busuttil. **91,** 259
Osteomata
of the frontal bone—M. C. Khalifa, *et al.* **87,** 965
of nose and paranasal sinuses—L. L. Samy and H. Mostafa. **85,** 449
Osteomyelitis
of maxilla with extrusion of teeth in floor of nose—S. R. Rege, *et al.* **84,** 553
——, healed, with tooth in floor of nose—S. P. Lumba, *et al.* **85,** 877
maxillary, basal-cell carcinoma in—S. Kapoor and M. S. Kapoor. **92,** 713
of the skull complicating frontal sinusitis. J. N. Thomas and J. R. Nel. **91,** 55
Osteoplastic Flap Operation
frontal sinus disease treated by—N. V. Morgan and D. Robinson. **87,** 565
Osteoradionecrosis
of temporal bone—R. T. Ramsden, *et al.* **89,** 941
Osteosarcoma
and chondrosarcoma of maxilla—B. L. Wolfowitz. **87,** 409
of larynx—A. R. Morley, *et al.* **87,** 997
Osteosarcoma
metastatic, of the maxilla—Col. H. B. Singh, *et al.* **92,** 619
Otitis
externa—G. A. G. Peterkin. **88,** 15
——, aetiology of—A. W. Morrison and I. S. Mackay. **90,** 495
——: otological problems—G. D. McDowall. **88,** 1
—— malignant—I. T. G. Evans and S. H. Richards. **87,** 13
—— —— U. Prasad. **90,** 963
secretory, in children—M. Tos and K. Bak-Pedersen. **90,** 475
——, structure and function of the nasopharyngeal lymphoid tissue with special reference to aetiology of—J. Gerwat. **89,** 169
Otitis Externa
clinical evaluation of a new clobetasol propionate preparation in treatment of—R. P. E. Barton, *et al.* **93,** 703
malignant—D. A. Dawson. **92,** 803
—— in a non diabetic patient, a rare case of—A. E. Soliman. **92,** 811
necrotizing—J. Pace-Balzan. **91,** 735
——, an unusual case of—A. C. John and N. B. Hopkin. **92,** 259
Otitis Media
acute suppurative, treatment of—P. Lorentzen and P. Haugsten. **91,** 331
ceruminous glands in chronic suppurative—E. F. El-Ghazzawi, *et al.* **93,** 785
in children, autoinflation treatment of—J. J. Shea. **85,** 1254
chronic, bone destruction in—J. Sadé and E. Berco. **88,** 413
——, —— —— in—J. Sadé and A. Halevy. **88,** 139
——, bone resorption in—J. Thomsen, *et al.* I. ossicular necrosis. **88,** 975
II. cholesteatoma. **88,** 983
——, destruction of ossicles in—J. Kärjä, *et al.* **90,** 509
——, ethnic factors in pathogenesis of, in Israel—J. Sadé, S. Konak and R. Hinchcliffe. **85,** 349
——, natural history of—J. Sadé and A. Halevy. **90,** 743
—— serious, in the adult—I. W. S. Mair, *et al.* **93,** 135
—— suppurative, mastoid pneumatization in—M. M. L. Arora, *et al.* **92,** 395
clearance by mucociliary systems in simple chronic—E. Hadas and J. Sadé. **93,** 781
density of mucous glands in sequelae to—M. Tos and K. Bar-Pedersen. **87,** 1183
experimental, proteins in exudates of—Judith C. Nims, *et al.* **88,** 863
exudative, grommets and cholesteatoma—I. S. D. Thomson. **88,** 947
——, sequel to myringotomy for—D. M. MacKinnon. **85,** 773
——, aetiology and sequelae of—J. D. K. Dawes. **84,** 583

Subject Index

Otitis Media
grommets and glue ears; clinical trial. S. H. Richards, *et al.* **85,** 17
non-suppurative, in children—M. A. Habib. **93,** 129
obliterative—Mirko Tos. **93,** 569
primary tuberculous—A. Midholm and C. Brahe-Pedersen. **85,** 1195
recurrent acute, use of middle ear ventilation tubes in—J. Samuel, *et al.* **93,** 979
secretory, in chronic lymphatic leukaemia—T. Palva, *et al.* **90,** 773
——, due to hair-bearing dermoid of mastoid cavity—A. Steel. **90,** 979
——, an early history of—A. L. Pahor. **92,** 543
——, medical treatment of—J. G. Fraser, *et al.* **91,** 757
——, role of middle ear mucosa in—T. Palva and V. Raunio. **89,** 491
——, surgical treatment of, in children—H. I. A. Yagi. **91,** 267
—— a temporal bone report—A. G. Kerr and G. D. L. Smyth. **87,** 611
——, —— —— findings in late stage of—J. Kärjä. **91,** 127
seromucinous, and its sequelae—D. L. Cowan and M. J. K. M. Brown. **88,** 1237
suppurative, ultrastructure of middle-ear mucosa in—E. Hentzer. **86,** 447
tuberculous—T. Palva, *et al.* **87,** 253
Otoadmittance Measurements
in patients with rheumatoid arthritis—D. A. Moffat, *et al.* **91,** 917
Otogenic Intracranial Complications
J. L. W. Wright and P. M. G. B. Grimaldi. **87,** 1085
Otolaryngology
immunoglobulin changes in pediatic patient—R. W. Verltri, *et al.* **86,** 905
sixty years of—D. Guthrie. **85,** 595
Otology
in the Bible and Talmud—F. Rosner. **89,** 397
clinical, recent research and its relevance to—H. F. Schuknecht. **93,** 759
——, use of galvanic vestibular nystagmus in—A. Kayan, *et al.* **88,** 503
glimpse of, in ancient world—A. B. Smith, **87,** 535
Otomycosis
a survey in the eastern province of Saudi Arabia—A. Yassin. **92,** 869
topical 5-fluorocytosine therapy in—J. Schönebeck and J. E. Zarrisson. **88,** 227
Oto-palato-digital Syndrome
L. Podoshin, *et al.* **90,** 407
a symptom of posterior auricular artery aneurysm—H. A. Hashemi, *et al.* **92,** 1127
Otorrhoea
cerebro-spinal—H. H. Tschiang, *et al.* **87,** 475
—— fluid, and otorhinorrhoea following closed head injury—R. C. Henry and P. H. Taylor. **92,** 743
Otorrhoea
chronic, otogenous tetanus and—S. De and S. K. De. **84,** 331
spontaneous cerebro-spinal fluid—R. F. M. Jones and B. Fairburn. **91,** 897
Otoscleroma
Ali Abou-Bieh and Abd El-fattah Bedawy. **89,** 545
Otosclerosis
active cochlear, diagnosis and treatment of—G. E. Shambaugh, Jr. **85,** 301
bilateral, of stapedius tendon—A. Wardale. **87,** 1225
bone mineral content in osteogenesis imperfecta tarda and in—U. Pedersen, *et al.* **93,** 697
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome and Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome—I. W. S. Mair, *et al.* **88,** 1061
general skeletal state in—I. Wright and J. S. Lawrence. **88,** 423
hereditary deafness and—Ruth Gussen. **84,** 1027
inheritance of—A. W. Morrison and Sarah E. Bundey. **84,** 921
round window occlusion in—H. Grant. **87,** 21
Otosclerotic Focus
ageing of—George Kelemen. **84,** 507
Oval Window
post-stapedectomy granuloma of—J. D. K. Dawes, *et al.* **87,** 365
Oval Window Niche
otosclerotic obliteration of—R. E. Gristwood and W. N. Venables. **89,** 1185
Oxygen
hyperbaric, in anaerobic infection of mediastinum—I. Monies-Chass, *et al.* **89,** 1147
Oxytalan Fibres
in human tympanic membrane—D. S. Cameron, E. H. Jennings and I. Rannie. **84,** 1235

Pacinian Corpuscles
in the middle ear—Ruth Gussen. **84,** 71
Paget's Disease
temporal bone in—D. Garfield Davies. **84,** 553
tinnitus in—R. Gibson. **87,** 299
Palate
cleft, acoustic impedance measurements and their importance—M. M. L. Arora. **93,** 443
——, otorhinological study of children with—P. K. Chaudhuri and E. Bowen-Jones. **92,** 29
hard, chondrosarcoma of—G. Gregoriades. **86,** 513
——, invasive pleomorphic adenoma of—H. Z. Joachims and M. M. Altman. **87,** 1147
——, perforation of, by a rhinolith—R. S. Gill and M. Lal. **91,** 85
—— rhinolith perforating the—P. G. Bicknell. **84,** 1161

Subject Index

Palate
heterotopic brain tissue in—R. S. McCrea and J. Harold Jones. **84,** 229
nasal septum in repairing surgical defects of—P. Clifford. **87,** 655
oncocytoma of—B. L. Wolfowitz, *et al.* **85,** 1079
soft, defects, maldevelopment of middle-ear cleft with pharyngeal and—A. Gnanapragasam. **89,** 845
Palatopharyngeal Incompetence
approach to—P. Ghosh, *et al.* **86,** 709
Palsy
deformity produced by, of marginal mandibular branch of facial nerve—D. A. Moffat and R. T. Ramsden. **91,** 401
facial, varicella-zoster virus and—R. D. Leeming. **90,** 365
peripheral facial, and herpes zoster infection—I. W. S. Mair and L. B. Flugsrud. **90,** 373
pharyngeal, cinefluorography in diagnosis of—A. F. F. O'Connor and G. M. Ardran. **90,** 1015
Papilloma
laryngeal, in adults, new approach to treatment of—O. G. Neumann and M. M. Ahmed. **92,** 325
of trachea—A. G. Gibb and J. A. Khan. **85,** 1205
treatment of juvenile multiple laryngeal papillomatosis by suction diathermy—N. F. Frootko and J. H. Rogers. **93,** 373
Papillomata
laryngeal, ultrasonic treatment of—A. White, *et al.* **88,** 249
oesophageal, in the child—N. J. Frootko and J. H. Rogers. **92,** 823
Papousek Cradle
a device for measuring babies' head movement responses to auditory stimulation—R. J. Bench and K. P. Murphy. **84,** 521
Paraganglioma
non-chromaffin, of nasopharynx—J. Scoppa and J. P. Tonkin. **89,** 653
Paralysis
acute peripheral facial, simple measures for—P. P. Devriese. **91,** 353
bilateral abductor, new operation for—A. S. Barbary, *et al.* **87,** 387
facial, by direct transtympanal trauma—M. M. L. Arora, *et al.* **85,** 983
——, due to petrous abscess—F. H. Linthicum and M. D. Graham. **86,** 1163
——, laryngeal metastasis to temporal bone causing—G. Vize. **88,** 175
laryngeal nerve, and the non-malignant thyroid—D. Worgan, *et al.* **88,** 375
parotitis, parotid abscess and facial palsy—T. B. Duff. **86,** 161
peripheral facial, results of treatment in—C. B. W. Parry and P. F. King. **91,** 551
Parapharyngeal Space
neurofibroma of—H. K. Kukreja, *et al.* **91,** 809
Parotid Duct
rhinosporidiosis of—K. Chandra, *et al.* **85,** 1083
Parotid Fistulae
effects of tympanic neurectomy on experimentally induced—M. Hashash, *et al.* **92,** 399
Parotid Gland
calculus—R. Fesharaki, *et al.* **93,** 737
cysts of—R. Hooper, *et al.* **89,** 427
—— —— N. A. Shaheen, *et al.* **89,** 435
granular cell myoblastoma in—M. Nielsen, *et al.* **93,** 943
malignant neurilemmoma of—N. Laurian and Y. Zohar. **84,** 1267
massive metastatic retinoblastoma of—N. K. Soni, *et al.* **92,** 1049
primary lymphoma of—L. Podoshin, *et al.* **93,** 417
a schwannoma of the—E. Helidonis, *et al.* **92,** 833
thorotrastoma in. facial nerve paralysis caused by carcinoma in—N. J. Johnsen, *et al.* **90,** 571
unilateral multiple tumours of—E. B. Gaynor and R. Hershberg. **90,** 295
—— —— mixed tumours of—B. Carlsöö and T. Ekstrand. **91,** 629
Parotid Mass
malignant lymphoma presenting as a—I. A. Emanuel. **90,** 381
Parotid Region
tumours of—A. Palva and K. Jokinen. **89,** 419
Parotid Sialoadenitis
chronic recurrent, transtympanic neurectomy in—A. F. Allam. **89,** 405
Parotitis
parotid abscess and facial palsy—T. B. Duff. **86,** 161
recurrent, role of tympanic neurectomy in—A. Resouly. **87,** 497
Paterson-Brown Kelly Syndrome
place of iron deficiency in—P. Adlington, *et al.* **87,** 845
post-cricoid carcinoma and—S. H. Richards, D. Kilby and J. D. Shaw. **85,** 141
Patient Case Note Data
analysis of error in the retrieval of—N. M. Bleehen, D. M. MacKinnon, F. T. C. Harris and M. D. Buckley-Sharp. **84,** 689
Pemphigus
of larynx—P. N. Pathak. **85,** 81
Pendred's Syndrome
thyroid carcinoma in—P. Illum. **92,** 435
Penicillamine
effect of on the sensori-neural deafness of retinitis pigmentosa—D. K. Gahlot, *et al.* **91,** 1107
Perichondrium Pedicle Flap
tragal, myringoplasty with—L. Papangelou. **87,** 1133
Perilymph
role of in human labyrinthine physiology—R. G. Hughes. **85,** 11

Subject Index

Perilymph Fistula
E. Douek. **89,** 123
Personality Measures in Outpatients
N. F. Weir and S. D. G. Stephens. **90,** 553
Petrous Apex
mucocele of the—H. L. DeLozier, *et al.* **93,** 177
Petrous Temporal Bone,
erosions of—P. D. Phelps, *et al.* **84,** 1205
Pharyngeal
leiomyosarcoma—G. W. Glover and W. W. Park. **85,** 1031
—— R. C. Mankodi, S. S. Shah, M. S. Kanvinde and J. S. Joshi. **84,** 327
—— correspondence on—W. W. Park. **93,** 103
Pharyngeal Atresia
battered baby with—T. M. O. Morris and H. A. J. Reay. **85,** 729
'Pharyngeal' Craniopharyngioma
by L. Podoshin, *et al.* **84,** 93
Pharyngeal Fistulae
after laryngectomy—P. C. deJong and W. H. Struben. **84,** 897
Pharyngeal Hypophysis
and its surgical significance—S. H. Richards and I. T. G. Evans. **88,** 937
Pharyngeal Pouch
Glandular inclusions in—Kent Harrison and J. R. Tighe. **84,** 225
treatment of—H. Bernard Juby. **92,** 1101
—— I. S. Mackay. **90,** 183
—— G. B. Todd. **88,** 307
Pharyngeal Tumour
an unusual—A. G. Beeden and F. W. Alexander. **85,** 733
Pharyngeal Web
a posterior, in sideropenic dysphagia—P. L. Cook and B. R. May. **91,** 989
Pharyngo-cutaneous Fistulae
post-laryngectomy, aetiology of—R. J. Lavelle and A. R. Maw. **86,** 785
post-operative, management of—A. R. Maw and R. J. Lavelle. **86,** 795
Pharyngo-laryngectomy
pharyngeal repair after, using medially based chest flap—P. M. Stell, *et al.* **84,** 1113
viscus replacement following—G. Slaney and G. A. Dalton. **87,** 539
Pharyngolaryngo-oesophagectomy
gastric transplant—P. F. McSwiney and A. White. **87,** 491
Pharyngostome
temporary, preservation of mandibular arch in floor of mouth carcinoma employing a—C. W. Cummings. **88,** 329
Pharynx
aneurysm of external carotid artery following foreign body in the—B. C. Okafor. **92,** 429
carcinoma of, in a 10-year-old Jamaican boy—David Wright. **84,** 643
juvenile fibrous hamartoma of—E. A. Baarsma. **93,** 75
lipoma of—H. H. Toppozada, *et al.* **87,** 787
Pharynx
mouth and, epidermoid carcinoma of—H. W. Farr and K. Arthur. **86,** 243
radiation induced cancer of—J. Cronin. **85,** 621
spontaneous rupture of—I. D. Fraser and G. T. Williams. **89,** 317
surgery of oral cavity and, following resections in head and neck—L. H. Hiranandani. **86,** 991
Phonocephalography
S. Tewfik. **88,** 869
Photography
simple technique of, with operating microscope—L. Papangelou. **90,** 887
Phytohaemagglutinin (PHA)
lymphocyte response to, before and after radiation therapy in patients with carcinomas of head and neck—S. S. Stefani and R. H. Kerman, **91,** 605
Pilmatricoma
of external auditory canal—P. N. Pathak. **87,** 513
Pinna
mirror image—S. C. Mishra and M. Misra. **92,** 709
sclerosing angioma of—J. Shah and W. F. Nassar. **84,** 837
Pinna Deformity
hereditary conductive deafness due to incus-stapes abnormalities and associated with—T. J. Wilmot. **84,** 469
Pituitary Gland
chromophobe adenoma, masquerading as bilateral nasal polypi—M. K. Sadick, *et al.* **88,** 169
pituitary calcospherites: an aid to selective hypophysectomy—Malcolm Keene. **93,** 613
Plasmocytoma
estramedullary, of head and neck—Y. B. Touma. **85,** 125
extramedullary—B. Singh, *et al.* **93,** 1239
——, of head and neck, parotid and submandibular salivary glands—A. L. Pahor. **91,** 241
of head and neck—R. C. Gromer and A. J. Duvall. **87,** 861
of larynx—A. L. Pahor. **92,** 223
of middle ear and upper respiratory tract—M. A. Noorani. **89,** 105
of nasal cavity, detection of, by immunoelectrophoresis of nasal washing fluid—G. C. de Gast, *et al.* **90,** 785
of upper respiratory tract—E. H. Rainer. **84,** 909
Pneumocele
of frontal and sphenoidal sinuses—J. F. Jarvis. **88,** 785
Pneumocephalus
traumatic—R. T. Ramsden and J. Block. **90,** 345
Poisonous Gas
workers, airway malignancy in—S. Kurozumi. **91,** 217

Subject Index

Polychondritis
relapsing—its otolaryngological manifestations—J. R. Moloney. **92,** 9
—— N. H. Mahindrakar and L. J. Libman. **84,** 337
Polymers
quick hardening, in surgical treatment of congenital neck fistulae—J. Zakrzewski. **89,** 345
Polyp
choanal, arising from posterior end of nasal septum—Quentin Bailey. **93,** 735
inflammatory, mesenchymal cell atypicality in—B. H. Klenoff and M. L. Goodman. **91,** 751
nasal, and allergic manifestations—A. Busuttil, *et al.* **92,** 477
——, in cystic fibrosis—M. Tos, *et al.* **91,** 827
——, granulomas in—A. Busuttil. **89,** 1087
——, immunopathology of—R. K. Chandra and B. M. Abrol. **88,** 1019
——, polypectomy, asthma and aspirin sensitivity—J. R. Moloney. **91,** 837
teratoid, of nasopharynx—A. K. Chattopadhyay and G. Dasgupta. **90,** 1065
Polypi
bilateral nasal, chromophobe adenoma of pituitary gland masquerading as—M. K. Sadwick. **88,** 169
Polyposis
nasal, radioallergosorbent test (RAST) in—A. C. John and T. G. Merrett. **93,** 889
Polytef (Teflon) Injection
of the vocal cords—W. Y. Nassar. **91,** 341
Post-auricular Myogenic Response
instrument which simplifies its detection—J. G. Fraser, *et al.* **92,** 293
Practolol
and deafness—R. F. M. Jones, *et al.* **91,** 963
Presbycusis
physiological or pathological—A. Belal, Jr. **89,** 1011
Post-nasal Space
malignant melanoma of—Y. N. Pande. **84,** 1065
Post-superior Quadrant
H. Zalin. **88,** 969
Postero-superior Quadrant
J. D. K. Dawes. **88,** 955
Pregnancy
granulomata arising in nasal mucosa during —P. G. Bicknell. **85,** 515
Proboscis
G. Dasgupta, S. K. Kacker and A. K. Bhan. **85,** 401
lateral nasal—T. J. Kirkpatrick. **84,** 83
—— —— S. Mahindra, *et al.* **87,** 177
Proplast
for meatal reconstruction, experimental study of—M. A. Habib and I. Rannie. **91,** 517
Proptosis
variable unilateral, pneumosinus dilatans as a cause of—R. F. E. Gray and R. P. E. Barton. **92,** 623
Proptosis
—— —— as ——. Correspondence on—W. D. Jeans. **93,** 317
Proteins
in exudates of experimental otitis media—Judith C. Nims, *et al.* **88,** 863
in middle ear effusion, immunoelectrophoretic study of—A. L. Pahor, *et al.* **90,** 1033
Psoriasis Vulgaris
recalcitrant, improvement of, after tonsillectomy—A. Nyfors, *et al.* **90,** 789
Pterygo-palatine Space
chondromyxoid fibroma of—B. G. Toremalm, et al. **90,** 971
Pyocoele
frontal, orbital apex syndrome complicating —P. L. Kander and P. K. Leaver. **88,** 551

Quinsy
hydatid cyst presenting as a—A. Bassyouni and Amr Maher. **92,** 729
Quinsy Tonsillectomy
a further report—A. G. Beeden and J. N. G. Evans. **84,** 443

Radiotherapy
of cancer of larynx—M. Lederman. **84,** 867
use of, in treatment of uncontrollable epistaxis—I. J. Lord and D. J. Durden-Smith. **85,** 497
Ranula
cervical—I. W. S. Mair, *et al.* **93,** 623
Renal Failure
relationship between electrolyte balance and cochlear disturbances in cases of—A. Yassin, *et al.* **84,** 429
role of electrolyte balance on vestibular disturbances in cases of—A. Yassin, *et al.* **84,** 437
Respiratory System
effect of oestrogen on nasal respiratory mucosa—A. M. Helmi, *et al.* **89,** 1229
head and neck tumour surgery with special reference to respiratory problems—M. Wernberg, *et al.* **93,** 745
neonatal respiratory distress—J. F. C. Tulloch and J. M. McFarlane. **92,** 403
Respiratory Tract
of healthy students, bacterial flora in—F. Ø. Winther, *et al.* **88,** 407
infections in relation to iron medication—O. D. Vellar, *et al.* **88,** 773
stenosed lower, problems of in children—R. Pracy. **85,** 1263
upper, behaviour of serum immunoglobulins —O. Sala and V. Colletti. **86,** 1057
——, extramedullary plasmacytoma of—E. H. Rainer. **84,** 909
——, granulomas of—I. Friedmann. **85,** 631
——, leprosy of—A. Yassin, *et al.* **89,** 505
——, oncocytic lesions of—A. Busuttil. **90,** 277
——, plasmacytoma of middle ear and—M. A. Noorani. **89,** 105

Respiratory Tract
visceral metastases from squamous carcinomas of—K. N. Brown and P. M. Stell. **85,** 613
Retinitis
pigmentosa and deafness—Usher's syndrome —A. Belal, Jr. **89,** 175
—— effect of penicillamine on the sensorineural deafness of—D. K. Gahlot. **91,** 1107
Retinoblastoma
massive metastatic, of parotid gland—N. K. Soni, *et al.* **92,** 1049
radiation-induced fibrosarcoma of the mandible following treatment for—A. Ferlito, *et al.* **93,** 1015
Retractor
self-retaining, for transmaxillary surgery—A. Berkstein and N. Baran. **84,** 959
Retropharyngeal Space
impacted foreign body of—K. R. Gupta, *et al.* **86,** 519
Rhabdomyoma
of hypopharynx and larynx—L. K. Winther. **90,** 1041
pharyngeal: an unusual presentation—N. S. B. Tanner, *et al.* **92,** 1029
purum of larynx—A. Ferlito and P. Frugoni. **89,** 1131
Rhabdomyosarcoma
embryonal, in middle ear and mastoid—P. L. Verma and A. R. Marwaha. **86,** 67
——, of middle ear—P. H. Barnes and M. J. Maxwell. **86,** 1145
of larynx—J. Hall-Jones. **89,** 969
—— L. K. Winther and M. Lorentzen. **92,** 417
of middle ear and mastoid—A. A. Fajemisin. **88,** 809
—— —— A. L. Pahor. **90,** 585
of the nasopharynx—A. White, *et al.* **88,** 271
pleomorphic, of larynx—P. Frugoni and A. Ferlito. **90,** 687
Rhabdosarcoma
embryonal, of middle ear and mastoid—S. Mahindra, *et al.* **92,** 253
Rheumatoid Arthritis
of larynx, intra-articular steroid injection in—
M. A. Habib. **91,** 909
otoadmittance measurements in patients with —D. A. Moffat, *et al.* **91,** 917
Rhinitis
allergic, evaluation of skin tests and desensitization in—R. Kumar. **91,** 795
—— and vasomotor, cryo surgery for—P. G. Bicknell. **93,** 143
—— ——, cryotherapy as method of treatment in—H. Puhakka and T. Rantanen. **91,** 535
atrophic, nine years' review of 273 cases—S. N. Sinha, *et al.* **91,** 591
atrophic closure of nostrils in—A. Young. **85,** 715
Rhinitis
—— —— (Young's operation) in—K. C. Gadre, *et al.* **85,** 711
—— histopathological and histochemical studies—A. E. E. Barbary, A. Yassin, H. Fouad and M. E. Shennawy. **84,** 1103
——, study of histology and exfoliative cytology of—S. N. Sinha, *et al.* **89,** 1027
—— surgical treatment—C. L. Ssali. **87,** 397
caseosa in Nigeria—A. A. Ladapo. **93,** 43
domestic pets and perennial nasal allergy in children—M. S. Khedr, *et al.* **93,** 991
perennial, assessment of—D. MacMillan. **87,** 991
——, effect of disodium cromoglycate in—I. Hopper and J. P. Dawson. **86,** 725
——, sodium cromoglycate 2% solution in—D. J. Brain, *et al.* **88,** 1001
seasonal allergic, use of betamethasone valerate and sodium cromoglycate in treatment of—J. A. Wilson and S. R. Walker. **90,** 201
transpalatal approach for Vidian neurectomy in—H. M. Mostafa, *et al.* **87,** 773
vasomotor, transnasal cauterization of vidian nerve in—K. H. Patel and G. A. Gaikwad. **89,** 1291
Rhinoentomophthoromycosis
D. Singh, *et al.* **90,** 871
Rhinolith
crystallographic study of—S. M. Abdel-Latif, *et al.* **93,** 1205
perforating hard palate—P. G. Bicknell. **84,** 1161
perforation of the hard palate by a—R. S. Gill and M. Lal. **91,** 85
Rhino-orbital-myiasis
S. K. Gupta and H. V. Nema **84,** 453
Rhinophyma
and intranasal carcinoma—A. D. Kornblut and K. Evers. **87,** 1137
Rhinorrhoea
cerebrospinal fluid—R. K. Hingorani. **85,** 999
non-traumatic C.S.F., associated with malformed ears—A. P. Freeland. **87,** 781
vasomotor, depomedrone injection of inferior turbinates for—T. M. Mukhtar. **88,** 1041
Rhinoscleroma
affection of cervical lymph nodes in—R. Badrawy and M. El-Shennawy. **88,** 261
electron microscopic studies in—H. Gaafar, *et al.* **93,** 983
localized forms of—A. Yassin, *et al.* **85,** 269
management of—C. L.K. Ssali. **89,** 91
studies of—G. S. Lum. **85,** 69
Rhinosporidiosis
bizarre presentation—S. Kameswaran, S. L. Jaiswal and M. N. Mahure. **84,** 1083
of larynx—O. S. R. Pillai. **88,** 277
of parotid duct—K. Chandra, *et al.* **85,** 1083
in Uganda—E. C. G. Engzell and A. W. Jones. **87,** 1217

Subject Index

Rhinosporidiosis
recurrent multiple, with osteolytic lesions in hand and foot—P. K. Chatterjee, *et al.* **91,** 729

Round Window Membrane
rupture of—J. P. Tonkin and P. Fagan. **89,** 733
traumatic perforation of the tympanic membrane with associated rupture of—Surgeon Commander W. D. McNicoll. **92,** 897

S-carboxymethylcysteine
in treatment of glue ear—R. T. Ramsden, *et al.* **91,** 847

S.M.R.
a two-year follow-up survey—J. N. Thomas. **92,** 661

SAL Audiometry
experiences with—George Révész. **84,** 515

Salivary Glands
acinic cell carcinoma of intraoral minor origin—D. C. Fermont. **93,** 423
adenoid cystic carcinoma of the minor—A. Busuttil. **91,** 41
bilateral mixed tumours occurring in—I. Salahuddin, *et al.* **88,** 385
choristoma of middle ear—W. F. Abadir and W. S. Pease. **92,** 247
——, of middle ear—D. Hociotă and Ataman, T. **89,** 1065
ectopic, ipsilateral absence of tonsil and microtia with—S. H. Sinha and A. K. Singh. **92,** 1147
heterotopic cervical—I. W. S. Mair, *et al.* **91,** 35
management of non-neoplastic diseases affecting the—H. Diamant. **88,** 705
parotid, malignant oncocytic tumour of—G. Leventon, *et al.* **90,** 289
submandibular, adenolymphoma of—H. K. Kukreja and H. J. Jain. **85,** 1201
——, foreign body in—B. L. Wolfowitz. **86,** 861
tissue, heterotopic, benign mixed tumour of in upper neck—G. Pesavento and A. Ferlito. **90,** 577
tumours—C. Butler, **86,** 775
——. panel discussion. **85,** 1288

Salivary Heterotopic Tissue
in lower neck—A. Boffi and L. Fridman. **87,** 905

Sarcoidosis
deafness in—Kevin Kane. **90,** 531
tonsillar localization of—H. Altug, *et al.* **87,** 417

Sarcoma
alveolar soft part, of nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses—P. Chatterji, *et al.* **91,** 1003
of ear in children—J. T. Buffin and R. Buck-Barrett. **87,** 95
of ethmoid in children—J. L. W. Wright, *et al.* **85,** 57

Sarcoma
osteogenic of the maxilla—M. Madhavan, *et al.* **88,** 1125
primary Ewing's, of the maxilla—A. Ferlito. **92,** 1007
reticulum cell, of nose and paranasal sinuses. B. D. Birt. **84,** 615
synovial, of tongue—H. Moussavi and S. Ghodsi. **88,** 795
of temporal bone presenting as jugular foramen syndrome—R. P. Agarwala and D. H. Orrell. **85,** 971

Scanning
and transmission electronmicroscopy in a study of the gentamicin-damaged guinea-pig organ of Corti, evaluation of use of—E. S. Harpur and J. B. Bridges. **93,** 7

Schwannoma
benign solitary, of the cervical vagus nerve—G. Pesavento, *et al.* **93,** 307
facial nerve—C. S. Anand, *et al.* **91,** 1093
intranasal—P. L. Verma and A. R. Marwaha. **84,** 1069
massive, arising from the nasal septum—J. N. Thomas. **91,** 63
of the parotid gland—E. Helidonis, *et al.* **92,** 833

Scleroma
experimental—M. Talaat, *et al.* **92,** 489
laryngo-, bilateral external laryngocele and pneumatocele in a case of—H. A. Fouad and M. C. Khalifa. **93,** 617
laryngocele in—A. P. Singh, *et al.* **86,** 281
radiographic study of—M. A. Shehata, *et al.* **89,** 1243

Sclerosis
tuberous, agenesis of vocal cords in—H. Lautch and W. H. Trethowan. **85,** 871

Septal Replacement Operation
in treatment of nasal obstruction—J. Siegler. **87,** 153

Septoplasty
A. G. D. Maran. **88,** 393
Soc. Procs. A. G. Maran. **87,** 196
a new technique. M. G. Tepan. **84,** 1133
rational surgery of the nasal septum—N. Edwards. **89,** 875

Sickle Cell Disease
homozygous, internal auditory canal and sensori-neural hearing loss in—G. R. Serjeant. **89,** 453

Sinus(es)
congenital aural and pre-auricular, in South African Bantu—D. Bell. **90,** 315
—— midline, of the dorsum of nose—M. C. Khalifa. **92,** 1135
differential diagnosis of orbital manifestations of paranasal disease—H. Ludman and C. Bulman. **90,** 519
ethmoid, mucoepidermoid carcinoma of—A. C. John. **91,** 527
frontal, carcinoma of—A. K. Sinha and G. N. Prasad. **84,** 943
——, chordoma of—A. G. Pusalkar and E. Steinbach. **93,** 923

Subject Index

Sinus(es)
——, co-existing meningioma and mucocele of—A. Adelove. **93,** 1121
—— disease, treated by osteoplastic flap operation—N. V. Morgan and D. Robinson. **87,** 565
—— and ethmoid, mucocoeles of—B. L. Wolfowitz and A. Solomon. **86,** 79
——, foreign body in. G. McAuley. **84,** 217
——, —— —— P. V. Nath. **85,** 511
——, radiotherapy in treatment of primary tumours of—L. Takácsi-Nagy and F. Somló. **90,** 211
—— and sphenoidal, pneumocele of—J. F. Jarvis. **88,** 785
——, unusual foreign body—S. M. Garces and C. W. Norris. **86,** 1265
intra maxillary pressure and intraocular pressure—L. Papangelou and M. Christidis. **92,** 1071
maxillary, cholesteatoma of—S. K. Das. **85,** 397
—— and ethmoidal, management of malignant tumours affecting—D. F. N. Harrison. **87,** 749
——, malignant lymphoma of—L. Podoshin, *et al.* **92,** 613
——, tuberculosis of—G. K. Shukla, *et al.* **86,** 747
midline, of the upper lip. K. I. Mackenzie. **84,** 235
nose and paranasal, malignant melanoma of—G. S. Kohli and O. P. Sachdeva. **88,** 693
—— ——, reticulum cell sarcoma of—B. D. Birt. **84,** 615
—— ——, tuberculosis of—J. R. Page and D. K. Jash. **88,** 579
——, tumours of—G. Buchanan and G. Slavin. **86,** 685
osteomata of—L. L. Samy and H. Mostafa. **85,** 449
paranasal, adenocarcinoma of—S. H. Saunders and T. Ruff. **90,** 157
—— air, fibrosarcoma of—J. Cronin. **87,** 667
——, alveolar soft part sarcoma of the nasal cavity and—P. Chatterji, *et al.* **91,** 1003
——, and cranial-facial resection, carcinoma of—G. A. Sisson, *et al.* **90,** 59
——, leiomyosarcoma of—P. K. Kakar, *et al.* **92,** 333
—— in lepromatous leproxy, radiological changes in—R. P. E. Barton. **93,** 597
——, mucocele of—K. Natvig and T. E. Larsen. **92,** 1075
——, ——, in cystic fibrosis—N. E. Møller and J. Thomsen. **92,** 1025
——, and nasal cavity, cancer of—J. S. Lewis and E. B. Castro. **86,** 255
——, problems in surgical management of neoplasms arising in—D. F. N. Harrison. **90,** 69
sphenoid, chemodectoma of the nose and—D. K. Gosavi and A. T. Mohidekar. **92,** 813
sphenoidal, mucocele of—G. Friedmann. **85,** 189
——, secondary neuroblastoma of—W. S. Crysdale and H. E. Stone. **90,** 703

Sinusitis
frontal, osteomyelitis of skull complicating—J. N. Thomas and J. R. Nel. **91,** 55
uveitis a complication of—G. W. Glover and H. Maclean. **86,** 1233

SISI Tests
masking of the non-test ear in tone decay, Békésy audiometry, and—V. M. Priede and R. R. A. Coles. **89,** 227

Sjögren's Syndrome
involving the larynx—D. M. Barrs, *et al.* **93,** 933

Skin Flaps
in head and neck surgery—P. M. Stell, *et al.* **86,** 419
technique, evolution of—J. Conley. **85,** 1242

Skin Test
delayed hypersensitivity, in head and neck cancer—T. C. Kenefick. **90,** 935

Sleep Apnoea
partial upper airway obstruction and—J. N. Thomas. **92,** 41

Smell
some abnormalities of—E. Douek. **84,** 1185

Sodium Cromoglycate (SCG)
2% solution in perennial rhinitis—D. J. Brain, *et al.* **88,** 1001

Sono-ocular Test
S. D. G. Stephens and H. M. Ballam. **88,** 1049

South African Bantu
Congenital aural and pre-auricular sinuses in—D. Bell. **90,** 315

Space Flight
otological problems during—W. H. Johnson. **85,** 1246

Speech
alaryngeal, role of oesophageal and diaphragmatic movements in—P. Samuel and F. G. Adams. **90,** 1105
delayed. Clinical follow-up of normally hearing children—H. A. Beagley and Margaret Wrenn. **84,** 1001
discrimination tests—A. G. Kerr and G. D. L. Smyth. **86,** 33
oesophageal, effect of, on dyspeptic symptoms—P. Samuel and F. G. Adams. **90,** 1099

Speech Audiometry
masking of the non-test ear in—R. R. A. Coles and V. M. Priede. **89,** 217

Speech Pathology
clinical research in—J. K. F. Anthony and I. M. Farquharson. **89,** 1169

Speech Rehabilitation
following laryngectomy, experimental biocarbon tracheo-oesophageal shunt in—M. V. Griffiths and J. M. Fredrickson. **92,** 145

Subject Index

Speech Tests
in investigation of sensorineural hearing loss —V. M. Priede and R. R. A. Coles. **90,** 1081

Speech Therapy
therapeutic speech amplifier in—Margaret C. L. Greene, *et al.* **86,** 595

Spondylitis
ankylosing, fibreoptic laryngoscopy—J. D. Hains and K. P. Gibbin. **87,** 699

Sphenoidal Mucocoele
P. Ghosh and A. F. Desmond. **84,** 1073

Sphenoidal Operations
instrument guide for—A. Steel

Spiral Ligament
human, pathology of—A. F. Allam. **84,** 765

Stapedectomy
acoustic stapedius reflex after—S. Prasansuk and R. Hinchcliffe. **86,** 637
bilateral, the case against—H. Ludman and H. Grant. **87,** 833
complications—R. Willis.**90,** 31
a critique of—J. Van Doren Hough. **90,** 15
I. Donaldson. **90,** 915
indications for—V. Hammond. **90,** 23
labyrinthine reflexive influences on blood pressure during—P. Pantazopoulos, *et al.* **89,** 833
management of complications of—S. R. Mawson. **89,** 145
post, incudo-prosthetic fixation—P. R. Samuel. **86,** 1247
revision, for late conductive deafness—N. Shah. **88,** 207
H. F. Schuknecht. *Book rev.* **86,** 1091
second ear—a continued controversy—G. D. L. Smyth, *et al.* **89,** 1047
second-look surgery following—*Soc. Procs.* —A. Morrison. **88,** 291
shorter prosthesis recommended—R. Willis. **89,** 267
surgical results of in patients with osteogenesis imperfecta—U. Pedersen and O. Elbrønd. **93,** 1229
types of failure, and prognosis of revision operations—J. D. K. Dawes and A. R. Curry. **88,** 213

Stapedial Arch
tympanoplasty in partial defects of—M. Tos. **89,** 249

Stapedial Footplate
recurrent meningitis due to congenital fistula of—S. H. Richards and K. P. Gibbin. **91,** 1063
subarachnoid tympanic fistula due to congenital defect in—R. J. Bennett. **85,** 169

Stapedius Reflex
Bell's palsy—prognostic value of—T. Ekstrand and K. Glitterstam. **93,** 271

Stapedius Reflex Parameters
in normal and pathological conditions—V. Colletti. **88,** 127

Stapedius Tendon
bilateral otosclerosis of—A. Wardale. **87,** 1225
ossification of—K. N. Patel. **86,** 863

Stapes
ankylosed, head injury and fractures of—K. W. R. Murphy. **86,** 169
fixation, traumatic ossicular discontinuity with—P. D. Jackson. **90,** 707
unique stapedial abnormality—K. W. R. Murphy. **85,** 501

Stellate Ganglion Block
in management of tinnitus—P. Adlington and J. Warrick. **85,** 159

Stenosis
bony inlet, nasal pyramid surgery for correction of—R. Shetty. **91,** 201
chronic, of larynx in children—Z. Krajina and S. Večerina. **93,** 81
congenital cricoid—R. N. P. Berkovits, *et al.* **92,** 1083
idiopathic subglottic laryngeal, in an adult—D. O. Mikaelian. **88,** 467
inflammatory subglottic—C. B. Croft and R. R. Henein. **88,** 479
of internal auditory canal—M. Roberto, *et al.* **93,** 1211
laryngeal and tracheal, combined treatment of concurrent—E. Eliachar, *et al.* **93,** 59
posterior glottic, modified McNaught keel for—A. G. D. Maran and G. W. Glover. **87,** 695
subglottic, in infants—P. E. Robin and G. A. Dalton. **88,** 233
tracheal, treatment of—H. C. Andersen, *et al.* **88,** 615

Sterispon
absorbable gelatin sponge B.P., and post-stapedectomy sensorineural hearing loss—P. M. Shenoi. **89,** 159

Stevens-Johnson Syndrome
associated with mycoplasma pneumoniae infection—V. Kolze. **87,** 183

Streptomycin Ototoxicity
vestibular analysis in—T. J. Wilmot. **87,** 235

Stridor
paradoxical movement of vocal cords as a cause of—J. H. Rogers and P. M. Stell. **92,** 157

Stylohyoid Syndrome
P. M. Shenoi. **86,** 1203

Styloid Process Syndrome
D. A. Moffat, *et al.* **91,** 279

Subarachnoid Shunt Surgery
endolymphatic, results in Menière's disease—W. F. House and F. D. Owens. **87,** 521

Subglottic Stenosis
the treatment of, by long-term intubation. D. Finney, *et al.* **84,** 275

Supraglottis
carcinoma of, conservation surgery for—Max. L. Som. **84,** 655

Submucous Resection
The treatment of choice in Nose-Ear Distress Syndrome. Surgeon Commander W. D.

Subject Index

Submucous Resection
McNicoll and Surgeon Commander S. G. Scanlan. **93,** 357
Surgery
anatomical variants and anomalies of—Gavin Livingstone Memorial Lecture. H. Schuknecht. **85,** 1238
Syphilis
case of sero-positive primary, of tonsil. N. H. Vincenti. **85,** 869
effect of, on inner ear and auditory nerves—G. S. Vercoe. **90,** 853

Technetium 99m
as a means of investigating mucosal lesions of nasal sinuses, scintillation scanning using—H. Grant and N. J. D. Smith. **88,** 919
Teflon
percutaneous injection of vocal cord with—W. B. Hurst. **86,** 633
Telangiectasia
amniotic graft in management of epistaxis due to hereditary haemorrhagic—N. Laurian, *et al.* **93,** 589
Temporal Bone
acromegaly and the—M. D. Graham and D. E. Brackmann. **92,** 275
and base of the skull, infratemporal fossa approach to tumours of—U. Fisch. **92,** 949
eosinophilic granuloma of—D. N. Mehta, *et al.* **88,** 185
fibro-osseous dysplasia of. Dinkar Tembe. **84,** 107
findings in late stage of secretory otitis media—J. Kärjä. **91,** 127
fractures, hearing loss in—M. Tos. **85,** 1147
haemophilic pseudotumour of—D. Kilby, *et al.* **86,** 657
laryngeal metastasis to, causing facial paralysis—G. Vize. **88,** 175
massive acquired cholesteatoma of—J. L. W. Wright, *et al.* **90,** 257
—— fibrous dysplasia of—P. Chatterji. **88,** 179
monostatic fibrous dysplasia of—Malcolm Sharp. **84,** 697
osteoradionecrosis of—R. T. Ramsden, *et al.* **89,** 941
in Paget's disease. D. Garfield Davies. **84,** 553
petrous, osteoclastoma of—R. S. A. Ashmallah. **92,** 905
sarcoma of, presenting as jugular foramen syndrome—R. P. Agarwala and D. H. Orrell. **85,** 971
secondary malignant tumour of—A. K. Baruah. **84,** 1167
sections, observations of chorda tympani nerve in—I. P. Griffith. **91,** 151
studies in anencephaly—J. L. W. Wright, *et al.* **90,** 919
——. Findings with undecalcified sections in a 2,600-year-old Egyptian mummy. J. T. Benitez and G. E. Lynn. **89,** 593
Temporal Bone
surgery and pathology, preparation of teaching museum of—M. Hawke, *et al.* **88,** 893
Temporo-mandibular Joint
benign cartilagenous tumour of—K. Jokinen, *et al.* **90,** 299
Teratoma
foetal, of the neck—R. A. Chandak, *et al.* **88,** 687
Tetanus
otogenic. R. L. Blair and D. Hussarau. **93,** 1235
——, and chronic otorrhoea. S. De and S. K. De. **84,** 331
Thalassaemia Major
E.N.T. complications in—J. W. P. Hazell and C. B. Modell. **90,** 877
Thrombosis
at microvenous anastomotic sites—effect of acetylsalicylic acid on—H. W. Elcock and J. M. Fredrickson. **86,** 839
Thyroid
lingual, carcinoma of—Col. H. B. Singh, *et al.* **93,** 839
non-malignant, laryngeal nerve paralysis and—D. Worgan, *et al.* **88,** 375
transplants, histopathological changes in—M. Hashash, *et al.* **93,** 709
Thyroid Cartilage
chondrosarcoma of—A. Busuttil and J. Forbes. **92,** 633
Thyroid Gland
fibrosarcoma in: recurrence treated with radiotherapy—Anne Berthelsen. **92,** 933
Thyroid Struma
benign metastasizing, presenting as nasal polyp—S. K. Vishwakarma, S. P. Tyagi and A. A. Khan. **84,** 1261
Thyroiditis
acute, with gas formation—H. Gaafar and F. El-Garem. **89,** 323
De Quervain's subacute—P. G. Bicknell and A. D. Bateman. **88,** 165
Tinnitus
high-tonal objective, a family with—J. D. Glanville, R. R. A. Coles and Brenda M. Sullivan. **85,** 1
and myoclonus—H. L. Kwee and W. H. Struben. **86,** 237
objective myoclonus, carbamazepine in treatment of—T. Rahko and V. Häkkinen. **93,** 123
in Paget's disease—R. Gibson. **87,** 299
stellate ganglion block in management of—P. Adlington and J. Warrick. **85,** 159
treatment of with oral anticonvulsants—P. S. Melding and R. J. Goodey. **93,** 111
use of intravenous lignocaine in diagnosis and treatment of—P. S. Melding, *et al.* **92,** 115
using amylobarbitone, therapeutic study—I. Donaldson. **92,** 123
Tomography
middle ear, a marker for—R. Dick, *et al.* **87,** 1019

Subject Index

Tongue
black hairy—microscopic study—Y. Harada and H. Gaafar. **91,** 91
foreign body (tooth) in—R. N. Srivastava, *et al.* **91,** 263
larynx and, histoplasmosis of—H. C. Bahri, *et al.* **86,** 285
mucoepidermoid carcinoma of—Kathleen P. Heidelberger and J. G. Batsakis. **87,** 1239
neurofibroma of—P. Grey and R. Kapadia. **86,** 275
neurilemmoma of—S. N. Sinha and K. C. Samuel. **85,** 623
an osteoma of—A. Busuttil. **91,** 259
synovial sarcoma of—H. Moussavi and S. Ghodsi. **88,** 795

Tonsillectomy
adeno-, unusual complication during—D. K. Jash. **87,** 191
adenoid—iron deficiency in children undergoing—A. Busuttil, *et al.* **93,** 49
à chaud—P. Bonding. **87,** 1171
ε-aminocaproic acid (E.A.C.A.) in prevention of haemorrhage after—H. C. Overbosch and H. ch. Hart. **84,** 905
guillotine: anachronism or pragmatism—A. I. G. Kerr and S. W. Brodie. **92,** 317
improvement of recalcitrant psoriasis vulgaris after—A. Nyfors, *et al.* **90,** 789
local application of an antifibrinolytic in—J. Falbe-Hansen, *et al.* **88,** 565

Tonsils
and adenoids, geographical variation in operations on—
—Pt. I—M. J. Bloor, *et al.* **92,** 791
—Pt. II. **92,** 883
——, mycotic flora in—K. Jokinen, *et al.* **90,** 945
—— problem—L. P. Gray. **91,** 11
bilateral lymphoepithelioma of—J. G. Gilbert. **88,** 569
carcinoma of, presenting as a parapharyngeal abscess—A. C. P. Rajapaksa. **91,** 993
case of primary localized amyloidosis in both—H. Ellermann Eriksen. **84,** 525
—— sero-positive primary syphilis of—N. H. Vincenti. **85,** 869
clinical interpretation of tonsillar size—N. F. Weir. **86,** 1137
dissection, hypernasality following—hysterical aetiology—A. G. Gibb and I. A. Stewart. **89,** 779
faucial, malignant lymphoma of—M. S. Shanmugham. **92,** 357
giant—H. C. Kumar. **86,** 1269
Kaposi's sarcoma of—K. B. Raikundalia. **87,** 295
metastatic tumour of—S. L. Sellars. **85,** 289
palatine, carcinoma of, co-existing with tuberculosis—R. Raman, *et al.* **93,** 927

Tonsillitis
recurrent acute, clinical results of cryosurgery in—H. H. Schousboe and J. E. Aastrup. **90,** 795

Tonsillitis
surface tonsillar microflora versus deep tonsillar microflora in recurrent acute—G. Rosen, *et al.* **91,** 911

Torus Palatinus
J. A. Khan. **91,** 1113

Toxoplasmosis
acquired acute, tonsillar-glandular form of—K. Kouna, *et al.* **91,** 601

Trachea
cervical. Thoracotracheostomy after resection for cancer—P. M. Stell, B. J. Bickford and G. A. Brown. **84,** 1097
detachment of, following total laryngectomy—H. A. Young and A. G. Maran. **91,** 111
foreign body in tracheo-bronchial tree—P. K. Kakar and P. S. Saharia. **86,** 1155
injuries of—K. McNeill. **85,** 1262
and larynx, assessment of obstruction in—J. H. Topham and D. W. Empey **88,** 1185
management of malignant neoplasms—B. D. Birt. **84,** 723
—— of traumatic injuries of—J. Ogura. **85,** 1259
new material for a prosthesis used in tracheal reconstruction—G. T. Williams. **88,** 1175
oat cell carcinoma of—D. K. Jash. **87,** 681
—— —— ——. Carol Wengraf. **84,** 267
papilloma of—A. G. Gibb and J. A. Khan. **85,** 1205
primary amyloidosis of—S. G. Deodhare and G. Dasgupta. **89,** 645
recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy and endotracheal intubation—P. D. M. Ellis and W. K. Pallister. **89,** 823

Trachea
tracheal stenosis—P. M. Stell. **85,** 395
tracheo-graft fistulae following pharyngo-laryngo-oesophagectomy—J. N. Leverment and D. M. Milne. **93,** 293

Tracheal Homografting
experimental—W. T. Farrington, *et al.* **91,** 101

Tracheitis
membranous, following endotracheal intubation—Y. Harada, *et al.* **91,** 119

Tracheobronchial Tree
unusual foreign body in—Y. K. Maru, *et al.* **92,** 1045

Tracheobronchopathia Osteochondroplastica
P. Magnusson and G. Rotemark. **88,** 159

Tracheo-oesophageal Shunt
experimental bio-carbon, in speech rehabilitation following laryngectomy—M. V. Griffiths and J. M. Fredrickson. **92,** 145

Tracheo-oesophagoplasty
transverse—P. Ghosh. **91,** 1077

Tracheoscleroma
primary—D. L. Chhangani and S. C. Pandhi. **86,** 761

Tracheostoma
construction during laryngectomy—techniques to prevent stenosis—A. A. Clairmont. **92,** 75

Subject Index

Tracheostome Dilator
—I. P. J. MacNaughtan. **84,** 1273
Tracheostomy
in acute obstructive laryngitis—A. B. Frostad and A. Rönning-Arnesen. **87,** 1101
changing concepts of—D. K. Mukherjee. **93,** 899
elective, in head and neck tumour surgery—H. J. Shaw, *et al.* **88,** 599
fatal haemorrhage from the innominate artery complicating—A. Gnanapragasam. **89,** 853
infant, developmental influences of—A. P. Freeland, *et al.* **88,** 927
laryngeal and tracheal stenosis: an adapted speaking aid tube—D. L. Cowan. **89,** 531
in measles laryngo-tracheo-bronchitis—B. D. Hancock. **86,** 23
thoracotracheostomy after resection of the larynx and cervical trachea for cancer—P. M. Stell, B. J. Bickford and G. A. Brown. **84,** 1097
Tracheostomy Tube
fractured—R. K. Sood. **87,** 1033
newly developed permanent—D. Adams. **89,** 767
Transplants
human, middle ear—J. Marquet. **85,** 523
Triamcinolone Acetonide
injection for laryngeal stenosis—G. Rosen and I. Y. Vered. **89,** 1043
Tripod Fracture
use of Foley balloon catheter in—A. G. D. Maran and G. W. Glover. **85,** 897
Tubal Function
manometric investigation of, with reference to myringoplasty results. Malcolm Sharp. **84,** 545
Tubercular Cervical Lymphadentis
clinical study and surgical management of—Miss S. G. Mulay and L. H. Hiranandani. **84,** 781
Tuberculoma
primary lingeal—P. K. Kakar and V. P. Sood. **85,** 89
Tuberculosis
carcinoma of the palatine tonsil co-existing with—R. Raman, *et al.* **93,** 927
of maxillary sinus—G. K. Shukla, *et al.* **86,** 747
of nose and paranasal sinuses—J. R. Page and D. K. Jash. **88,** 579
Tullio Phenomena
occurrence of, in congenitally deaf children—H. L. Kwee. **90,** 501
unusual. S. K. Kacker and R. Hinchcliffe. **84,** 155
Tumours
acoustic. *Book rev.* A. Morrison. **93,** 753
angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia—D. A. Hansen and B. Kofoed-Nielsen. **92,** 997
benign cartilagenous, of temporomandibular joint—K. Jokinen, *et al.* **90,** 299
——, of larynx—S. El-Serafy. **85,** 837
—— mixed, of heterotopic salivary gland tissue in upper neck—G. Pesavento and A. Ferlito. **90,** 577
bilateral mixed, occurring in salivary glands—I. Salahuddin, *et al.* **88,** 385
cartilagenous, of head and neck—H. M. Jones. **87,** 135
cerebellar, electronystagmography and diagnosis of—A. R. Nagabhyru. **93.** 719
cerebello-pontine angle, arachnoiditis presenting as a—A. Adelove, *et al.* **92,** 911
—— —— ——, reversible hearing loss in—C. B. Christiansen and O. Greisen. **89,** 1161
ectopic mixed salivary, in the neck—J. C. Hulbert. **92,** 533
giant cell, of larynx—J. Hall-Jones. **86,** 371
glomus jujulare, cryosurgical treatment of—D. J. Brain. **87,** 1097
glomus jugulare, electron microscopy in diagnosis of—J. Thomsen and M. B. Jørgensen. **88,** 543
—— —— K. Thomsen, *et al.* **89,** 1113
head and neck, chemotherapy for—H. R. Grant. **90,** 433
—— —— —— surgery, elective tracheostomy in—H. J. Shaw, *et al.* **88,** 599
—— —— ——, fine-needle aspiration biopsy of—T. Thomsen, *et al.* **87,** 1211
hypopharyngeal—L. Feenstra and H. J. Houthoff. **86,** 1177
intra-cranial, fibrous dysplasia mimicking—R. Pyke, *et al.* **87,** 1233
laryngeal giant cell—O. Ribári, *et al.* **89,** 857
malignant, affecting maxillary and ethmoidal sinuses—D. F. N. Harrison. **87,** 749
—— giant cell, of larynx—A. Coyas, *et al.* **88,** 799
——, of nasal septum—J. R. Young. **93,** 817
—— oncocytic, of parotid salivary gland—G. Leventon, *et al.* **90,** 289
melanotic neuroectodermal, in infancy—P. Karma, *et al.* **91,** 973
metastatic, of inner ear—T. Hoshino, *et al.* **86,** 697
——, of tonsil—S. L. Sellars. **85,** 289
nerve cell, of the neck and their secretory activity—D. A. Dawson. **84,** 203
non-epithelial of the larynx—R. L. Thomas. **93,** 1131
of nose and sinuses—G. Buchanan and G. Slavin. **86,** 685
occult primary, metastatic carcinoma in cervical lymph nodes with. H. J. Shaw. **84,** 249
in oropharynx and laryngopharynx—K. Thomas. **86,** 327
para-nasal, aspiration biopsy an aid in diagnosis of—P. R. Samuel. **90,** 253
primary, of frontal sinuses, radiotherapy in treatment of—L. Takácsi-Nagy and F. Somló. **90,** 211
of the parotid region—A. Palva and K. Jokinen. **89,** 419

Subject Index

Tumours
a rare parotid—A. T. Ethell. **93,** 741
salivary gland, recurrence of—K. J. H. Mallett and M. S. Harrison. **84,** 439
secondary malignant, of temporal bone—A. K. Barauh. **84,** 1167
teratoid, of nasopharynx—Badrawy, R. *et al.* **87,** 795
two rare, involving the infratemporal fossa—G. Buchanan. **89,** 375
unilateral multiple, of parotid gland—E. B. Gaynor and R. Hershberg. **90,** 295
—— —— mixed, of parotid gland—B. Carlsöö and T. Ekstrand. **91,** 629
upper jaw—P. Helman and R. Sealy. **90,** 49
—— ——: natural history and treatment. M. Lederman. **84,** 369
inferior, cavernous haemangioma of—P. M. Shenoi. **87,** 1229
Tympanic Effusions
in children—S. R. Mawson and P. Fagan. **86,** 105
Tympanic Fistula
subarachnoid, due to congenital defect in stapedial footplate—R. J. Bennett. **85,** 169
Tympanic Membrane
anaesthesia of, using iontophoresis—R. T. Ramsden, *et al.* **91,** 779
audiometric evaluations of cats with regrowing—C. McIntire and J. T. Benitez. **93,** 1099
deafness following chromic acid application to perforation of—P. H. Taylor. **89,** 1075
early repair of blast ruptures of—B. Gapany-Gapanavičius, *et al.* **91,** 565
epidermoid cyst of—M. A. Nussbaum. **84,** 733
examination with pneumatic speculum under the microscope—Alan G. Gibb. **93,** 707
Tympanic Membrane
grafting: tissue culture experiments—G. D. L. Smyth, *et al.* **85,** 1167
hearing loss in perforations of—S. W. Ahmad and G. V. Ramani. **93,** 1091
homograft: further evaluation—G. D. L. Smyth, *et al.* **85,** 891
human, oxtalan fibres in—D. S. Cameron, E. H. Jennings and I. Rannie. **84,** 1235
ossicular chain block implant—W. M. S. Ironside. **90,** 845
repair—A. G. Kerr. **86,** 1093
—— of large experimental perforations of—D. R. E. Reeve. **91,** 767
traumatic perforation of with associated rupture of round window membrane—Surgeon Commander W. D. McNicoll. **93,** 897
Tympano-mastoid Surgery
Panel discussion on—Summer Meeting of Section of Otology, Royal Society of Medicine. **91,** 501
Tympanoplastic Reconstruction
after modified radical mastoidectomy. *Soc. Procs.* B. H. Colman. **84,** 651
—— —— —— ——. H. E. Porte. **84,** 561
Tympanoplastic Surgery
drumhead repair in—R. J. Bennett. **85,** 745
middle ear ventilation and stability in—R. J. Bennett. **86,** 1097
Tympanoplasty
acoustic impedance in—J. B. Booth. **86,** 1109
J. B. Booth. **88,** 625
combined approach—M. A. O'Brien. **85,** 883
—— ——, postoperative cholesteatoma in. Part I. G. D. L. Smyth. **90,** 597
current thoughts on—
Pt. 1—G. D. L. Smyth, *et al.* **85,** 105
—— —— on combined approach—
Pt. II—G. D. L. Smyth, A. G. Kerr and R. J. Goodey. **85,** 417
——, current thought on—
Pt. III—G. D. L. Smyth, *et al.* **85,** 1013
Pt. IV. **85,** 1021
endaural, without flap—J. J. Sammut. **85,** 541
experience in using homologous implants—J. Marquet. **90,** 897
fiistulae of labyrinth treated by staged combined approach—K. P. Law, *et al.* **89,** 471
on only hearing ears—M. Tos and J. Falbe-Hansen, Jr. **89,** 1057
the intact canal wall technique in operative treatment of suppurative otitis media. Ian B. Thornburn. *Soc. Procs. discussion.* **84,** 116
operative treatment of otitis media. P. H. Beales. *Soc. Procs. discussion.* **84,** 117
in partial defect of stapedial arch—M. Tos. **89,** 249
post-operative assessment—J. B. Booth. **87,** 27
results of—M. Tos. **86,** 487
staged—G. D. L. Smyth and A. G. Kerr. **84,** 757
successful closed—Charles Smith. *Soc. Procs.* **84,** 115
tubal function and—M. Tos. **88,** 1113
tympanic reconstruction. Part II—G. D. L. Smyth. **90,** 713
with a drain tube in the mastoid antrum—H. M. Mostafa, *et al.* **93,** 267
tympanosclerosis. *Soc. Procs.* discussion. **86,** 93
Tympanosclerosis
histopathogenesis of—A. Ferlito. **93,** 25
middle-ear mucosa in—M. Tos and K. Bak-Pedersen. **88,** 119
G. D. L. Smyth. **86,** 9
Soc. Procs. A. G. Gibb. **87,** 196
Tympanotomy
an alarming, brain herniation into the middle ear. Peter Anderson. **84,** 569
Tympanostomy
physiological—V. K. Misurya. **89,** 1285

Ultrasound
auditory perception of, in patients with sensorineural and conductive hearing loss—S. J. Abramovich. **92,** 861

Subject Index

Ultrasound
in failed surgical labyrinthectomy—M. R. Peacock and H. A. Elcock. **87,** 485
Usher's Syndrome
retinitis pigmentosa and deafness—A. Belal, Jr. **89,** 175
Utriculo-endolymphatic Valve
its functional significance—H. F. Schuknecht and A. A. Belal. **89,** 985
Uveitis
a complication of sinusitis—G. W. Glover and H. Maclean. **86,** 1233
Uvula
bifid—A. G. Beeden. **86,** 815

Vaccination
sudden deafness and—I. W. S. Mair and H. H. Elverland. **91,** 323
Varicella-zoster Virus
and facial palsy—R. D. Leeming. **90,** 365
Vein, Deep
thrombosis, in ear, nose and throat surgery—J. M. Graham, *et al.* **90,** 427
Velopharyngeal Insufficiency
correction of, by dermofat graft—I. H. Girgis, *et al.* **88,** 885
Vertigo
aetiology of, in the African—C. Nsamba. **86,** 917
and Morgagni-Stewart-Morel syndrome—H. T. A. El Wafa and J. A. Harpman. **86,** 63
and nystagmus in cervical spondylosis—K. S. Mangat and G. D. McGowall. **87,** 555
post-mastoidectomy—cryo-labyrinthectomy for—Raj Bajwa. **89,** 977
surgery of: saccus drainage for idiopathic endolymphatic hydrops—A. W. Morrison. **90,** 87
surgical treatment of—U. Fisch. **90,** 75
twelve years' experience in surgical treatment of—G. D. L. Smyth, *et al.* **91,** 1013
Vestibular Analysis
in Menière's disease—T. J. Wilmot. **88,** 295
a method of—T. J. Wilmot. **84,** 1033
in streptomycin ototoxicity—T. J. Wilmot. **87,** 235
human, epithelial cysts in—U. Rosenhall. **88,** 105
Vestibular Aqueduct
observations on the distal extremity of—G. Kelemen. **90,** 1071
Vestibular Concussion
incidence of auditory and, following minor head injury—M. V. Griffiths. **93,** 253
Vestibular Disorders
in Alport's syndrome—A. Celis-Blaubach, *et al.* **88,** 663
use of infra-red light in evaluation of—M. R. Dix and J. Leech. **88,** 199
iatrogenic. *Panel Discussion.* **85,** 1268
Vestibular Disturbances
in cases of renal failure. The role of electrolyte balance on. A. Yassin, A. Badry and A. Fatt-hi. **84,** 437
Vestibular Function
apparatus for electro-oculography—J. H. Neame and W. C. Wright. **90,** 863
caloric test with oculogyral illusion as response—J. A. Arroyo and R. Hinchcliffe. **91,** 309
selective impairment of hearing and in a brain stem lesion—S. Kam-Hansen and H. Sørensen. **92,** 505
tonic labyrinthine function and caloric test—G. Botros. **85,** 1047
Vestibular Nerve Section
for Menière's disease—G. D. L. Smyth, *et al.* **90,** 823
Vestibular Neuronitis
O. Greisen. **88,** 741
vestibular analysis in—T. J. Wilmot. **87,** 239
Vestibular Stimulation
cortical evoked responses to—G. A. Molinari and S. Mingrino. **88,** 515
Vestibular System
vestibulo-toxicity of tobramycin—E. A. Baarsma and E. Rijntjes. **93,** 725
Vestibular Test
results related to stimulation intensity—M. E. Norré. **92,** 1061
Vestibulo-dural Channel
further observations on—G. Kelemen and B. Fraysse. **92,** 757
Vestibulometry
in a case of Morgagni-Stewart-Morel syndrome—J. A. Harpman. **86,** 43
Vidian Neurectomy
experiences with. A. E. W. Gregson. **84,** 221
transpalatal approach, in allergic rhinitis—H. M. Mostafa, *et al.* **87,** 773
trans-septal approach for—N. L. Minnis and A. W. Morrison. **85,** 255
Viscus Replacement
problems of following pharyngo-laryngectomy—G. Slaney and G. A. Dalton. **87,** 539
Vocal Cords
agenesis of, in case of tuberous sclerosis—H. Lautch and W. H. Trethowan. **85,** 871
bilateral post-intubation talc granulomata of—A. R. J. Al-Sheikhli. **92,** 735
a bullet in—A. Cardoso and S. Gomes. **86,** 1073
difficulties in management of precancerous lesions—V. Kambič. **92,** 305
paradoxical movement of, as a cause of stridor—J. H. Rogers and P. M. Stell. **92,** 157
percutaneous injection of with Teflon—W. B. Hurst. **86,** 633
Polytef (Teflon) injection of—W. Y. Nassar. **91,** 341
Vocal Cord Nodules
rheumatoid—W. F. Abidir and P. M. Forster. **88,** 473
Vocal Rehabilitation
Asai technique for—A. H. Miller. **85,** 567
following laryngectomy—Jennifer Warner. **85,** 577

Subject Index

Vocal Rehabilitation
post-laryngectomy—N. Edwards. **88,** 905
Vocal Wave
variations in duration—Y. Lebrun and J. Hasquin-Deleval. **85,** 43
Vohwinkel's Syndrome
and deafness—D. H. McGibbon and R. T. Watson. **91,** 853
Voice
substitute, after surgical removal of larynx—M. C. L. Greene, *et al.* **88,** 1105
Voice Pathology
research techniques in—I. Farquharson and J. K. F. Anthony. **84,** 809

Waardenburg's Syndrome
Arab family with—L. Amin-Zaki. **85,** 471
audiometric findings in—M. J. Hageman. **91,** 575
Waldenstrom Macroglobulinaemia
deafness due to—A. M. Afifi and S. Tawfeek. **85,** 275
post-nasal obstruction by amyloid—H. W. Elcock and P. M. G. B. Grimaldi. **86,** 1075
Wax
normal and excessive accumulation, activity of ceruminous glands in—M. A. Mandour, *et al.* **88,** 1075
Wax Solvents
efficacy of—J. G. Fraser. **84,** 1055
Wegener's Granuloma
laryngeal manifestations of—K. Thomas. **84,** 101
Wegener's Granulomatosis
causing deafness—I. Friedmann and F. Bauer. **87,** 449
remission in—C. Arvanitakis. **87,** 289
treatment of, with immunosuppressive-cytotoxic drugs—P. J. Froud and A. H. Henderson. **85,** 703
Wharton's Duct
histologic study of ostium of—R. Gelot, *et al.* **89,** 209
Wildervanck's Syndrome
P. M. Shenoi. **86,** 1121
Woakes, Edward
history of an eponym—R. Th. R. Wentges. **86,** 501

Xanthoma Disseminatum
its otolaryngological manifestations—J. R. Moloney. **93,** 201
Xeroderma Pigmentosa
audiological assessment of deafness associated with—N. S. Longbridge. **90,** 539
in ear, nose and throat practice—A. H. Shah. **88,** 1067

Yttrium Implantation
treatment of acromegaly by—J. Hibbert and O. H. Shaheen. **91,** 1

Zinc Sulfate Therapy
for vocal cord granulomas—A. Marshak and G. Marshak. **87,** 573